Research Report KTC-98-20

### SEISMIC EVALUATION OF THE OHIO RIVER BRIDGE ON US51 at Wickliffe, Kentucky (Kyspr 96-173)

by

Issam E. Harik Professor of Civil Engineering and Head, Structures Section, Kentucky Transportation Center

Chelliah Madasamy Visiting Professor, Kentucky Transportation Center

Denglin Chen Research Assistant, Dept. of Civil Engineering

Leonong Zhou Formerly Visiting Professor, Kentucky Transportation Center

Kevin Sutterer Assistant Professor, Department of Civil Engineering

Ron Street Assistant Professor, Department of Geological Sciences

and

David L. Allen Transportation Engineer V, Kentucky Transportation Center

Kentucky Transportation Center College of Engineering, University of Kentucky

in cooperation with

Transportation Cabinet Commonwealth of Kentucky

and

Federal Highway Administration U.S. Department of Transportation

The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors who are responsible for the facts and accuracy of the data presented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the University of Kentucky, the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet, nor the Federal Highway Administration. This report does not constitute a standard, specification or regulation. The inclusion of manufacturer names or trade names are for identification purposes and are not to be considered as endorsement.

December 1998



#### Commonwealth of Kentucky **Transportation Cabinet** Frankfort, Kentucky 40622

Paul E. Patton Governor

James C. Codell, III Secretary of Transportation

December 20, 2000

E. Jeffrey Mosley Deputy Secretary

> Mr. Jose M. Sepulveda, Division Administrator Federal Highway Administration 330 West Broadway Frankfort, KY 40601

Subject:

Implementation Statement for Final Report entitled "Seismic Evaluation of the Ohio River Bridge on US51 at Wickliffe, KY"

- Study number: KYSPR 96-173
- Study title: "Seismic Rating and Evaluation of Highway Structures"

Dear Mr.Sepulveda:

The above referenced research study is divided into four major tasks:

| TASK A: | Field testing of the Ohio river bridge on US51 at Wickliffe, Kentucky.        |
|---------|---|
| TASK B: | Development of a finite element model of the bridge that match with the field |

- tested vibration characteristics.
- TASK C: Time history seismic response analysis of the main bridge.
- TASK D: Seismic response of the approach bridge using response spectrum method.

The main objective of this study was to evaluate the US51 bridge over the Ohio river under the projected 50-year earthquake event at Ballard Co. The objective set forth has been achieved by conducting research in three distinct but equally important phases as mentioned in tasks A, B, C and D.

The results of this study show that the main bridge can survive the 50-year earthquake event and the approach spans require retrofit.

Sincerely forset J. M. Yowell, B/E.

State Highway Engineer



JMY/JLC/dp c: John Carr

> KENTUCKY TRANSPORTATION CABINET "PROVIDE A SAFE, EFFICIENT, ENVIRONMENTALLY SOUND, AND FISCALLY RESPONSIBLE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM WHICH PROMOTES ECONOMIC GROWTH AND ENHANCES THE QUALITY OF LIFE IN KENTUCKY." "AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/D"

|   |  |  | Technical Report  | Documentation Page   |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| 1. Report No.<br>KTC-98-20  | 2. Government Acc  | ession No.   | 3. Recipient's Cata   | og No.   |
| 4. Title and Subtitle   | <u> </u>   | ···· <u>·</u> ····· <u>···</u> ·····   | 5. Report Date  |  |
| SEISMIC EVALUATION OF THE OI  |  | HIO RIVER  | Decemb  | per 1998   |
| BRIDGE ON US51 AT   | WICKLIFFE,   | KENTUCKY   | 6. Performing Orga  | nization Code  |
| (KYSPI  | R 96-173)  |  | -   |  |
| - Author() IF Hawik CM Madaa  | omy D Chon I 7   | hou K Suttoron   | 8. Performing Organization Report<br>No.<br>KTC-98-20   |  |
| R. Street and D. Allen  | amy, D. Chen, L. Z   | nou, K. Sutterer,  |   |  |
| 9. Performing Organization Name and A   | ddress   | <u></u>  | 10. Work Unit No. (   | TRAIS)   |
| Kentucky Trans  | portation Cente  | r  |   |  |
| College of Engin  | eering   | _  | 11. Contract or Gra   | nt No.   |
| University of Ke  | ntucky   |  | KYSPI   | ₹ 96-173   |
| Lexington, Kent   | ucky 40506-028   | 31   | 12 Trues of Bonort  | and Bariad Coursed   |
| 12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Addre  | SS   |  | 13. Type of Report and Period Cover<br>Final  |  |
| Kentucky Transi   | nortation Cahin  | et.  |   |  |
| State Office Buil   | ding   |  | 14. Sponsoring Agency Code  |  |
| Frankfort, Kentu  | ucky 40622   |  |   |  |
| 15. Supplementary Notes<br>Prepared in cooperation<br>U.S. Department of Tra  | n with the Kent<br>ansportation, Fe  | ucky Departme<br>ederal Highway  | nt of Transport<br>Administration   | ation and the<br>n.  |
| 16. Abstract  | <u></u>  |  | , <b>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </b>   |  |
| This report presents the<br>Kentucky. The main bridge is a five<br>21 spans on the Kentucky side and 6<br>to a moderate or major earthquake,  | e of seismic evalua<br>-span single-deck c<br>spans on the Illino<br>, it is situated with   | tion of the Ohio<br>antilever through-<br>his side. Although the<br>hin the influence of   | river bridge on U<br>truss type. The ap<br>his bridge has not y<br>f the New Madrid s                         | IS51 at Wickliffe,<br>proach bridge has<br>ret been subjected<br>seismic zone.                       |
| The seismic evaluation progra<br>properties of the main bridge are<br>dimensional finite element model. T<br>earthquake event. Stresses and dis<br>indicate that the main bridge will s<br>no loss-of-span. Hence, it is not reco | am consists of fiel<br>determined throug<br>'he finite element m<br>splacements obtain<br>urvive the projecte<br>ommended to retrop  | d testing and seis<br>gh field testing, a<br>nodel is then subje<br>ed are within the a<br>d 50-year earthqua<br>fit the main bridge | mic response ana<br>and are used to ca<br>acted to time histor<br>acceptable limits. A<br>ake without signifi | lysis. The modal<br>librate the three<br>ies of the 50-year<br>Analytical results<br>cant damage and |
| The approach spans are anal<br>freedom models. Most of the Kent<br>bearings.  | lyzed using respon<br>ucky and Illinois a  | se spectrum meth<br>pproach spans req  | od with simplified<br>Juire additional ar   | single-degree-of-<br>achor bolts at the  |
| 17. Key Words<br>Seismic Evaluation, Time-His<br>Response Spectra, US51 Bridg<br>Testing, Finite Element Mode   | <ul> <li>Words</li> <li>nic Evaluation, Time-History,</li> <li>onse Spectra, US51 Bridge, Field</li> <li>ng, Finite Element Model</li> <li>18. Distribution Statement</li> <li>Unlimited with approval of</li> <li>Kentucky Transportation Cabine</li> </ul> |  | oval of<br>1 Cabinet  |  |
| 19. Security Classif. (of this report)<br>Unclassified  | 20. Security Classif.<br>Unclas  | (of this page)<br>ssified  | 21. No. of Pages<br>170   | 22. Price  |

. .

· --

1 - 1 - 1 - 1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1

FormDOT 1700.7 (8-72) Reproduction of Completed Page Authorized

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### **Research Objectives**

The main objective of this investigation is to assess the structural integrity of the Ohio river bridge (Fig. E-1) on US51 at Wickliffe, Kentucky, when subjected to a 50-year earthquake. The investigation includes both the main and approach bridges. To achieve this objective, the scope of the work was divided into the following tasks: 1) Field testing of the main bridge; 2) Finite element modeling and calibration; 3)Time-history seismic response analysis; and 4) Seismic response of the approach bridges using response spectrum method.

#### Background

The need for evaluating the seismic adequacy of the existing infrastructure has come into focus following the damage and collapse of numerous structures during the recent earthquakes. The 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake and 1994 Northridge earthquake brought to the attention of the public about the seismic risk to bridges and elevated freeway structures. In particular, the seismic rehabilitation of older bridges in regions of high seismicity which are designed prior to the advent of modern seismic design codes is a matter of growing concern. Many bridges in Kentucky were built as per old code requirements that had minimal provisions for earthquake loading.

#### **Field Testing**

The ambient vibration properties of the main bridge were determined through field testing under traffic and wind induced excitation. The purpose of measuring the ambient vibration properties was to determine the natural frequencies and their associated mode shapes. These vibration properties were subsequently used as the basis for calibrating the finite element model for seismic response analysis.

#### **Finite Element Modeling**

A three dimensional finite element model of the main bridge was used for free vibration and seismic response analyzes. The model was calibrated by comparing the free vibration analysis results with the ambient vibration properties obtained from field testing. After calibration, the model was used for seismic response analysis. The three dimensional model of the main bridge was subjected to the time histories of the 50-year earthquake to determine the maximum displacements, stresses and forces on the bearings.

#### **Approach Spans**

The approach spans were modeled using simplified single-degree-of-freedom systems. Seismic response was analyzed in the longitudinal direction using response spectrum method. For the approach spans, the seismic analysis dealt with the potential for loss-of-span due to excessive longitudinal displacement and bearing forces along the highway main line. From the seismic response analysis, it was found that the anchor bolt shear force demands are higher than the available capacity whereas the longitudinal bearing displacements at the bearings are less than the available support width.

#### **Conclusions and Recommendations**

The seismic analysis indicates that the main bridge can resist the 50-year earthquake event without yielding or buckling of truss members or loss-of-span at supports. Consequently, retrofitting is not required for the main bridge truss members and bearings.

The approach spans have the potential for anchor bolt shear failure due to longitudinal seismic force. Therefore, retrofitting of the fixed bearings on the approach span piers is recommended. It is also suggested that proper arrangement of additional anchor bolts or cable restrainer system can prevent from loss-of-span. A typical arrangement of additional anchor bolts is shown in Fig. E.2. The details of recommended retrofits are presented in section 6.5 and in Figures 6.11 to 6.31.



-

Figure E.1 The Ohio River Bridge on US51 at Wickliffe, Kentucky



Figure E.2 Arrangement of Additional Anchor Bolts on Pier K1

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The financial support for this project was provided by the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet and Federal Highway Administration. The help of John Flekenstein and Clark Graves in coordinating and conducting the bridge testing is especially noteworthy. The authors would like to acknowledge the cooperation, suggestions, and advise of the members of the study advisory committee: Donald Herd (committee chairperson), Glenn Givan, Ray Greer, David Moses, Ted Noe, N.B. Shah, and David Steele.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

44 · · · · · · ·

2000 - 1997 - 1997

| DESCRIP                           | TION PAGE  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Implementa                        | tion Letter  |
| Technical R                       | eport Documentation Pageii   |
| EXECUTIV                          | E SUMMARY ii   |
| ACKNOWL                           | EDGMENTSvi   |
| LIST OF TA                        | BLESix   |
| LIST OF F                         | IGURESxi   |
| 1. INTROD                         | UCTION1  |
| $1.1 \\ 1.2 \\ 1.3 \\ 1.4$        | General1Field Testing2Earthquake Background2Scope of the work3                             |
| 2. OHIO RI                        | VER BRIDGE ON US51 AT WICKLIFFE, KENTUCKY 5  |
| $2.1 \\ 2.2 \\ 2.3 \\ 2.4$        | General  |
| 3. FIELD T                        | ESTING   |
| $3.1 \\ 3.2 \\ 3.3 \\ 3.4 \\ 3.5$ | General8Instrumentation8Testing Procedure9Data Analysis9Finite Element Model Calibration11 |
| 4. FINITE F                       | ELEMENT MODELING AND FREE VIBRATION ANALYSIS15   |
| $4.1 \\ 4.2 \\ 4.3$               | General  |
| 5. SEISMIC                        | RESPONSE ANALYSIS  |
| 5.1                               | General  |

| 5.2            | Seismic Response                 | 22       |
|----------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 5.3            | Capacity/Demand Ratios           | 26       |
|                |                                  |          |
| 6. APPROA      | CHBRIDGE                         | 28       |
|                |                                  |          |
| 6.1            | General                          | 28       |
| 6.2            | Structural Modeling              | 28       |
| 6.3            | Seismic Response Analysis        | 29       |
| 6.4            | Capacity/Demand Ratios           | 30       |
| 6.5            | Retrofit for the Approach Bridge | 31       |
| 0.0            |                                  |          |
| 7 CONCLI       | ISIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS       | 39       |
| 7. CONCLC      | JSIONSTIND RECOMMENDATIONS       | 04       |
| 71             | General                          | 29       |
| 7.1            | Moine Dridge                     | 04<br>20 |
| 1.4            | Mam Bridge                       |          |
| 7.3            | Approach Bridge                  | 33       |
|                |                                  |          |
|                |                                  |          |
| <b>REFEREN</b> | CES                              | 34       |

n Sport over Start

a and and a second s

### LIST OF TABLES

n condition Sector

| Table<br>No. | Description  | Page<br>No. |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 3.1a         | US51 Bridge testing details - Moving station on Northbound<br>lanes  | 37          |
| 3.1b         | US51 Bridge testing details - Base station on Northbound lanes   | 38          |
| 3.2a         | US51 Bridge testing details - Moving station on Southbound<br>lanes  | 39          |
| 3.2b         | US51 Bridge testing details - Base station on Southbound lanes   | <b>4</b> 0  |
| 3.3          | Frequency identification from the field test data  | 41          |
| 4.1          | Natural frequencies and mass participation of the main bridge<br>(Exact eigen system)                                | 45          |
| 4.2          | Natural frequencies and mass participation of the main bridge<br>(Ritz vector based)                                 | 46          |
| 5.1          | Description of seismic excitation cases  | 47          |
| 5.2          | Cross sectional properties of members for stress calcualtion   | 48          |
| 5.3          | Stresses (ksi) in members due to seismic excitation case<br>L1T2V3, dead load and temperature                        | 49          |
| 5.4          | Stresses (ksi) in members due to seismic excitation case<br>L2T1V3, dead load and temperature                        | 50          |
| 5.5          | Stresses (ksi) in members due to seismic excitation case LL11  | 51          |
| 5.6          | Stresses (ksi) in members due to seismic excitation case LL22  | 52          |
| 5.7          | Stresses (ksi) in members due to seismic excitation case TT11  | 53          |
| 5.8          | Stresses (ksi) in members due to seismic excitation case TT22  | 54          |
| 5.9          | Stresses (ksi) in members due to temperature of 90°F   | 55          |
| 5.10         | Self-weight induced stresses (ksi)   | 56          |
| 5.11         | Stress requirement based on AASHTO Equations for L1T2V3<br>earthquake  | 57          |
| 5.12         | Stress requirement based on AASHTO Equations for L2T1V3<br>earthquake  | 58          |
| 5.13         | Displacements (in) due to seismic excitation of the 50-year<br>earthquake event                                      | 59          |
| 5.14         | Displacements (in) due to self-weight and temperature  | 60          |
| 5.15         | Maximum and minimum base shears from modal time-history  | 61          |
| 0,120        | for the 50-vear earthquake   |             |
| 5.16         | Bearing force capacity/demand ratios of the main bridge without<br>site soil coefficients for the 50-year earthquake | 62          |
| 5.17         | Bearing displacement capacity/demand ratio for the 50-year<br>earthquake   | 62          |
| 6.1          | Dimensions and stiffnesses of the approach span piers  | 63          |

| 6.2  | Weight of the superstructure of the Illinois approach spans<br>(Girder spans) | 64 |
|------|---|----|
| 6.3  | Weight of the superstructure of the Illinois approach spans                   | 64 |
|      | (Deck-truss spans)  |    |
| 6.4  | Weight of the superstructure of the Kentucky approach spans                   | 65 |
|      | (From pier F to Pier K9)  |    |
| 6.5  | Weight of the superstructure of the Kentucky approach spans                   | 65 |
|      | (From Pier K9 to K20)   |    |
| 6.6  | Natural frequencies of the approach spans - Flexible system                   | 66 |
| 6.7  | Natural frequencies of the approach spans - Stiff system                      | 67 |
| 6.8  | Seismic response using response spectrum method - Flexible system             | 68 |
| 6.9  | Seismic response using response spectrum method - Stiff system                | 69 |
| 6.10 | Bearing force capacity/demand ratios and retrofitting                         | 70 |
|      | recommendations - Flexible system   |    |
| 6.11 | Bearing force capacity/demand ratios and retrofitting                         | 71 |
|      | recommendations - Stiff system  |    |
| 6.12 | Bearing displacement capacity/demand ratio for the flexible                   | 72 |
|      | system  |    |

### LIST OF FIGURES

| Fig.<br>No.  | Description   | Page<br>No. |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| 2.1a         | View showing Illinois approach and US51 main bridge                                     | 73          |
| 2.1b         | US51 main bridge across the Ohio river  | 73          |
| 2.1c         | Illinois approach and end view of the main bridge                                       | 74          |
| 2.1d         | End portal of the main bridge   | 74          |
| 2.1e         | Bottom view of the main bridge  | 75          |
| 2.2          | Plan and elevation views of the US51 bridge over the Ohio river                         | 76          |
| 2.3          | Elevation view of the first span A-B  | 77          |
| 2.4          | Elevation view of the second span B-C   | 78          |
| 2.5          | Elevation view of the third span C-D  | 79          |
| 2.6          | Elevation view of the fourth span D-E   | 80          |
| 2.7          | Elevation view of the fifth span E-F  | 81          |
| 2.8          | Transverse cross section of the US51 main bridge  | 82          |
| 2.9          | Elevation and sectional views of pier A   | 83          |
| 2.10a        | Plan view of piers B, C, D and E  | 84          |
| 2.10b        | Elevation and sectional views of piers B, C, D and E                                    | 84          |
| 2.11a        | Plan view of pier F   | 85          |
| 2.11b        | Elevation and sectional views of pier F   | 85          |
| 3.1a         | Triaxial accelerometer block  | 86          |
| 3.1b         | Accelerometer locations (moving and base stations) on one side of the bridge            | 86          |
| 3.1c         | Accelerometer placement on the deck   | 87          |
| 3.2a         | Transverse acceleration time-history obtained from field testing<br>at moving station 6 | 88          |
| 3.2b         | FFT of transverse acceleration time-history at moving station 6                         | 88          |
| 3.2c         | Vertical acceleration time-history obtained from field testing at                       | 89          |
| 101          | moving station 6  | 20          |
| 5.⊿u<br>2.9∘ | I engitudinal acceleration time history at moving station o                             | 09          |
| 5.Ze         | testing at moving station 6   | 90          |
| 3.2f         | FFT of longitudinal acceleration time-history   | 90          |
| 3.3a         | First transverse mode   | 91          |
| 3.3b         | Peak comparison for the first transverse mode   | 91          |
| 3.4a         | First vertical mode   | 92          |
| 3.4b         | Peak comparison for the first vertical mode   | 92          |
| 3.5a         | First longitudinal mode   | 93          |
| 3.5b         | Peak comparison for the first longitudinal mode   | 93          |
| 3.6a         | Second transverse mode  | 94          |

| 3.6b  | Peak comparison for the second transverse mode              | 94  |
|-------|---|-----|
| 3.7a  | Second vertical mode  | 95  |
| 3.7b  | Peak comparison for the second vertical mode                | 95  |
| 3.8a  | Third transverse mode                                       | 96  |
| 3.8b  | Peak comparison for the third transverse mode               | 96  |
| 3.9a  | Third vertical mode   | 97  |
| 3.9b  | Peak comparison for the third vertical mode                 | 97  |
| 3.10a | Fourth transverse mode                                      | 98  |
| 3.10b | Peak comparison for the fourth transverse mode              | 98  |
| 3.11a | Fourth vertical mode  | 99  |
| 3.11b | Peak comparison for the fourth vertical mode                | 99  |
| 3.12a | Fifth vertical mode   | 100 |
| 3.12b | Peak comparison for the fifth vertical mode                 | 100 |
| 3.13a | Sixth vertical mode   | 101 |
| 3.13b | Peak comparison for the sixth vertical mode                 | 101 |
| 4.1   | 3D finite element model of the Ohio river bridge on US51    | 102 |
| 4.2   | Mode shape of the fundamental natural frequency (0.3831 Hz) | 103 |
|       | (a) isometric view, (b) elevation view, and (c) plan view   |     |
| 4.3   | Mode shape of the second natural frequency (0.5017 Hz)      | 104 |
|       | (a) isometric view. (b) elevation view, and (c) plan view   |     |
| 4.4   | Mode shape of the third natural frequency (0.6206 Hz)       | 105 |
|       | (a) isometric view. (b) elevation view. and (c) plan view   |     |
| 4.5   | Mode shape of the fourth natural frequency (0.7578 Hz)      | 106 |
|       | (a) isometric view. (b) elevation view, and (c) plan view   |     |
| 4.6   | Mode shape of the fifth natural frequency (0.9147 Hz)       | 107 |
|       | (a) isometric view. (b) elevation view, and (c) plan view   |     |
| 4.7   | Mode shape of the sixth natural frequency (0.9725 Hz)       | 108 |
|       | (a) isometric view. (b) elevation view. and (c) plan view   |     |
| 4.8   | Mode shape of the seventh natural frequency (0.9933 Hz)     | 109 |
|       | (a) isometric view. (b) elevation view. and (c) plan view   |     |
| 4.9   | Mode shape of the eighth natural frequency (1.072 Hz)       | 110 |
|       | (a) isometric view. (b) elevation view. and (c) plan view   |     |
| 4.10  | Mode shape of the ninth natural frequency (1.1318 Hz)       | 111 |
|       | (a) isometric view. (b) elevation view, and (c) plan view   |     |
| 4.11  | Mode shape of the tenth natural frequency (1.1435 Hz)       | 112 |
|       | (a) isometric view. (b) elevation view. and (c) plan view   |     |
| 4.12  | Mode shape of the eleventh natural frequency (1.2812 Hz)    | 113 |
|       | (a) isometric view. (b) elevation view. and (c) plan view   |     |
| 4 13  | Mode shape of the twelveth natural frequency (1.2866 Hz)    | 114 |
|       | (a) isometric view. (b) elevation view. and (c) plan view   |     |
| 4.14  | Mode shape of the thirteenth natural frequency (1.3279 Hz)  | 115 |
|       | (a) isometric view. (b) elevation view. and (c) plan view   |     |
|       |   |     |

. \*

| 4.15       | Mode shape of the fourteenth natural frequency (1.3849 Hz)        | 1 <b>1</b> 6 |
|------------|---|--------------|
|            | (a) isometric view, (b) elevation view, and (c) plan view         |              |
| 4.16       | Mode shape of the fifteenth natural frequency (1.3978 Hz)         | 117          |
| 4 - 1 - 17 | (a) isometric view, (b) elevation view, and (c) plan view         | 110          |
| 4.17       | Mode shape of the $21^{\circ}$ natural frequency (1.8848 Hz)      | 118          |
| 1.7.0      | (a) isometric view, (b) elevation view, and (c) plan view         |              |
| 4.18       | Mode shape of the $22^{nn}$ natural frequency (1.9348 Hz)         | 119          |
|            | (a) isometric view, (b) elevation view, and (c) plan view         | 100          |
| 4.19       | Mode shape of the $27^{\text{th}}$ natural frequency (2.2327 Hz)  | 120          |
|            | (a) isometric view, (b) elevation view, and (c) plan view         |              |
| 5.1        | Time-history and response spectra identification map for the      | 121          |
|            | Commonwealth of Kentucky  |              |
| 5.2        | Acceleration-time history in the horizontal direction (Direction  | 122          |
|            | 1) for the 50-year earthquake                                     |              |
| 5.3        | Acceleration-time history in the transverse direction (Direction  | 122          |
|            | 2) for the 50-year earthquake                                     |              |
| 5.4        | Acceleration-time history in the vertical direction (Direction 3) | 123          |
|            | for the 50-year earthquake  |              |
| 5.5        | Displacement-time history in the transverse direction at node 44  | 123          |
|            | for L1T2V3 excitation case  |              |
| 5.6        | Displacement-time history in the vertical direction at node 44    | 124          |
|            | for L1T2V3 excitation case  |              |
| 5.7        | Axial force-time history for the element 294 under L1T2V3         | 124          |
|            | excitation case   |              |
| 6.1a-b     | Different views of the Illinois approach                          | 125          |
| 6.2a-d     | Different views of the Kentucky approach                          | 125          |
| 6.3        | Elevation and plan views of the Kentucky approach                 | 126          |
| 6.4        | Elevation and plan views of the Illinois approach                 | 127          |
| 6.5        | Cross section of the deck-truss type approach span                | 128          |
| 6.6        | Cross section of the girder and suspended spans                   | 128          |
| 6.7        | Details of the deck-truss span (K10-K13)                          | 129          |
| 6.8        | Structural components for the SDOF models of the Illinois         | 130          |
|            | approach spans  |              |
| 6.9        | Structural components for the SDOF models of the Kentucky         | 131          |
|            | approach spans  | -0-          |
| 6.10       | Response spectra for the 50-year event for Ballard Co. (0.30g-1   | 135          |
|            | from fig. 5.1) Damping ratio = $0.05$                             |              |
| 6.11       | Arrangement of additional anchor bolts on pier K1                 | 136          |
| 6.12       | Arrangement of additional anchor bolts on pier K2                 | 137          |
| 6.13       | Arrangement of additional anchor bolts on pier K3                 | 138          |
| 6.14       | Arrangement of additional anchor bolts on pier K4                 | 139          |
| 6 15       | Arrangement of additional anchor bolts on pier K5                 | 140          |
| 6 16       | Arrangement of additional anchor bolts on pier K6                 | 141          |
| 0.10       | THAT SOMOTO OF AUTOMAT APOPTOL DOINS OF PICT IZO                  | T.T.T        |

| 6 17 | Arrangement of additional anchor bolts on pier K7     | 142 |
|------|---|-----|
| 6.18 | Arrangement of additional anchor bolts on pier K8     | 143 |
| 6.19 | Arrangement of additional anchor bolts on pier K9     | 144 |
| 6.20 | Arrangement of additional anchor bolts on pier K10    | 145 |
| 6.21 | Arrangement of additional anchor bolts on pier K11    | 146 |
| 6.22 | Arrangement of additional anchor bolts on pier K12    | 147 |
| 6.23 | Arrangement of additional anchor bolts on pier K13    | 148 |
| 6.24 | Arrangement of additional anchor bolts on pier K15    | 149 |
| 6.25 | Arrangement of additional anchor bolts on pier K17    | 150 |
| 6.26 | Arrangement of additional anchor bolts on pier K19    | 151 |
| 6.27 | Arrangement of additional anchor bolts on KY abutment | 152 |
| 6.28 | Arrangement of additional anchor bolts on IL abutment | 153 |
| 6.29 | Arrangement of additional anchor bolts on pier I4     | 154 |
| 6.30 | Arrangement of additional anchor bolts on pier I2     | 155 |
| 6.31 | Arrangement of additional anchor bolts on pier I1     | 156 |
|      |   |     |

98 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - - --

### **1. I**NTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 General

The need for evaluating the seismic adequacy of existing infrastructure has come into focus following the damage and collapse of numerous structures during recent earthquakes. In particular, the seismic rehabilitation of older bridges in regions of high seismicity which were designed prior to the advent of modern seismic design codes is a matter of growing concern. Bridge failures from earthquakes have so far only occurred in California and Alaska. The 1989 Loma Prieta earthquake [EERI 1990] and 1994 Northridge earthquake [EERI 1995], brought to the attention of the public the seismic risk to bridges and elevated freeway structures. The partial collapse of the San Francisco - Oakland Bay Bridge and the Cypress Viaduct portion of Interstate 880 not only caused the loss of life, but created considerable problems to the transportation infrastructure. The Bay bridge had been unusable for a month and transbay commuters were forced to commute on ferries or the crowded Bay Area Rapid Transit System. Following the Loma Prieta earthquake, the Federal Highway Administration commissioned the seismic evaluation of bridges located in the seismically active regions.

After the seismic evaluation, if the bridge is found to be deficient, not all bridges in highways system has to be retrofitted simultaneously; instead, only those bridges with the highest priority should be retrofitted first. It should always be remembered that the seismic retrofitting is one of several possible courses of action. Others are closing the bridge, replacing the bridge, taking no action at all, and accepting the risk of seismic damage.

Seismic design of bridges throughout most of the United States is governed by AASHTO's Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges, Division I-A (1996). Use of the AASHTO specifications is intended: (1) to allow the structure to yield during a major earthquake, (2) to produce damage (yielding) only in areas that are accessible (visible) and repairable, and (3) to prevent collapse even during very large earthquakes (NHI 1996). There are many bridges in the Commonwealth of Kentucky which have been designed before the seismic provisions are introduced into the AASHTO Code. Recently, the Brent-Spence bridge on Interstate 75 connecting Covington, Kentucky to Cincinnati, Ohio, a double-deck through-truss bridge, was evaluated for seismic excitation [Harik et al.(1997a,b)]. There are many long-span through-truss bridges in Kentucky which require seismic evaluation. The present work concentrates on the seismic evaluation of the US51 Bridge over the Ohio river. This bridge connects US51 across the Ohio river between Ballard County, Kentucky and Alexander County, Illinois.

#### 1.2 Field Testing

Nowadays, field testing of bridges has become an integral part of the seismic evaluation process in order to eliminate the uncertainties and assumptions involved in analytical modeling. Full-scale dynamic tests on structures can be performed in a number of ways. Hudson (1977) describes the different types of testing as: (1) free vibration tests, including (i) initial displacement as in the pullback, quick-release test, and (ii) initial velocity from impacts; (2) forced vibration tests, including (i) steady-state resonance testing, (ii) variable frequency excitation including sweep, rundown, random and pulse sequences, and (iii) transient excitations including earthquakes, wind, traffic, and explosions. Shelley (1995b) provides a very informative discussion of the advantages and disadvantages of the various test methods used on highway bridges.

An alternative technique used to dynamically test bridges is through measurement of the bridges response under normal traffic and wind. In this method no equipment is required to excite the structure, instead equipment is required only to record the vibrations. This technique has been used by a number of researchers (Abdel-ghaffer and Scanlan, 1985a,b, Alampalli and Fu 1994, Buckland et al. 1979, Doll 1994, Farrar et al. 1995, Harik et al. 1993, Paultre et al. 1995, Saiidi et al. 1994, Shahawy 1995, Ventura et al. 1994, 1996, Wendichansky et al. 1995). Harik et. al. (1993) used this method with success to identify the vibration mode shapes and frequencies of the Brent-Spence Bridge crossing the Ohio River in Cincinnati, Ohio.

#### 1.3 Earthquake Background

The test bridge is located in Ballard County, Kentucky. This positions the bridge in the New Madrid Seismic Zone, site of three of the largest earthquakes known to have occurred in North America (Johnston 1982, 1985, Johnston and Nava 1985, Street et al. 1996). The zone is named for the town of New Madrid, Missouri, epicenter of the third of the great earthquakes. Each of the massive earthquakes is estimated to have had a Richter magnitude above 8.0 and each of the main shocks was followed by a protracted series of strong aftershocks. The main shocks were felt throughout all of the Central United States, most of the Eastern United States, as well as parts of Canada and dramatically altered the region's landscape.

December 16, 1811 saw the first of the great earthquakes; the second of the huge quakes followed on January 23, 1812. Inhabitants reported the earth to be rolling in waves a few feet in height during the main shocks. On February 7, 1812 the third and strongest of the main shocks occurred. Denoted the "hard shock", this temblor created waterfalls on the Mississippi and caused it to flow backward, locally, for several hours. Several islands in the Mississippi disappeared altogether. Present-day Reelfoot Lake, in Kentucky and Tennessee, was created during the February hard shock. It is estimated to have had a Richter magnitude of up to 8.8 (Johnston 1985b).

More recently, more than 2000 earthquakes had been instrumentally detected in the New Madrid Seismic Zone during the first 9 years of deployment of seismographs which began in 1974 (Johnston 1985). Although 97% of these are too small to be felt, roughly a Richter magnitude of 2.5, an earthquake occurs in the region, on average, every 48 hours (Johnston 1982). This activity makes the New Madrid Seismic Zone the most hazardous zone east of the Rocky Mountains (Johnston 1985).

With increasing recognition of potential damage from a large New Madrid earthquake, or other less severe quake, the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet funded the research project *Evaluation and Analysis of Innovative Concepts for Bridge Seismic Retrofit.* Research was conducted by the Kentucky Transportation Center at the University of Kentucky. Fundamental to this research project was the characterization of the seismic potential affecting Kentucky from known seismic zones as well as unknown "local" events. Results from this seismological assessment of Kentucky were published in *Source Zones, Recurrence Rates, and Time Histories for Earthquakes Affecting Kentucky* (Street et al., 1996). In this report, three main tasks were covered: (1) definition and evaluation of earthquakes in seismic zones that have the potential to generate damaging ground motions in Kentucky, (2) specification of the source characteristics, accounting for the spreading and attenuation of the ground motions to top-of-bedrock at sites in Kentucky, and (3) determination of seismic zoning maps for the Commonwealth based on peak-particle accelerations, response spectra, and timehistories.

Time-histories generated in the aforementioned report were used in the seismic evaluation of the US51 bridge. Effects of these artificial earthquakes were calculated for bedrock elevation at the county seat of each Kentucky county. These acceleration time-histories were derived through the use of random vibration analysis and take into consideration the probability of earthquakes from nearby seismic zones, the attenuation of ground motions with distance in the Central United States, and the possibility of a random event occurring outside of the generally recognized seismic zones (Street et al., 1996).

#### 1.4 Scope of the Work

The primary aim of this study is to assess the structural integrity of the US51 bridge when subjected to a 50-year earthquake event at Ballard Co., Kentucky. To achieve this the scope of work was divided into four tasks as: 1) Field testing of the main bridge, 2) finite element modeling, 3) time history seismic response analysis of the main bridge, and 4) seismic response of the approach bridge

The ambient vibration properties of the main bridge are determined through field testing under traffic and wind induced excitation. The purpose of measuring the ambient vibration properties is to determine the mode shapes and the associated natural frequencies. Full scale ambient or forced vibration tests have been used extensively in the past to determine the dynamic characteristics of highway bridges (Abdel-ghaffer and Scanlan, 1985a,b).

A three dimensional finite element model of the main bridge is used for free vibration and seismic response analyzes. The model is first calibrated by comparing the free vibration analysis results with ambient vibration properties from field testing. After the calibration, the model is used for seismic response analysis to determine the maximum displacements, stresses in truss members and forces on bearings.

The approach spans are modeled using simplified single-degree-of-freedom (SDOF) systems. The superstructure mass is lumped at the top of the piers. For the approach spans the seismic analysis dealt only with the potential for loss-of-span due to longitudinal displacement and forces on the bearings. Seismic response is analyzed in the longitudinal direction only using response spectrum method to determine the maximum displacements and forces.

# 2. Ohio River Bridge on US51 at Wickliffe, Kentucky

#### 2.1 General

The Ohio river bridge on US51 shown in figures 2.1(a)-(e) is a cantilever through-truss bridge, a bridge type commonly employed for spans of 600' (183 m) to 1500' (457 m) through the mid 1970's. This bridge was originally designed by Modjeski, Masters and Case Consulting Engineers in 1936. Figures 2.1(a)-(e) show the different views of the main bridge. The total length of this bridge including the approach spans is 5865' 3/8". The length of the five-span main bridge is 2830' 3/8". The plan and elevation views of the main bridge is shown in figure 2.2. The details of approach bridge and their seismic evaluation are discussed in separate Chapter 6.

#### 2.2 Bridge Superstructure

The superstructure is described in terms of the vertical truss system, the lateral truss system and the floor system. The lateral truss is a combination of lateral bracing, sway and portal bracings. The bridge is a through-truss type with anchor arms and cantilever arms.

As seen from Figure 2.2, the height of vertical trusses near the midspans is 60' whereas at the supports, the height is 105.5'.

The vertical truss system shown in Figure 2.2 consists of anchor arm 'A-B', having a span of 363' 4(5/8)'', which is supported over piers A and B as shown in Figure 2.3. The cantilever arms, spanning 145' 5(7/16)'' each, 'B' and 'C' supports the suspended span of 436' 4(3/8)'' as shown in Figure 2.4. Anchor arm 'C' with a span of 458' 9(7/8)'' is placed between piers C and D, and it is connected to the cantilever arm 'D' having a span of 191' 2(1/8)'' as shown in Figure 2.5. Anchor arm 'D' with a span of 458' 9(7/8)'' is placed between piers D and E, and connected to the cantilever arm 'E' having span of 191' 2(1/8)'' as shown in Figure 2.6. The span between piers E and F is provided with anchor arm 'E-F' with a span of 363' 7(5/8)'' as shown in Figure 2.7. The maximum span length between piers B and C is about 800'. The spans of C-D and D-E are 650' each. The end spans A-B and E-F are 363' 4(5/8) and 365' 1(1/2)'', respectively. The length of spans A-B, B-C, C-D, D-E and E-F are 363' 4(5/8)'', 800', 650', 650' and 365' 1(1/2)'', respectively.

The lateral truss system consists of lateral bracing members in the top and bottom chord planes combined with portals and sway bracing between the two vertical trusses as shown in Figure 2.1. At the hinge locations, longitudinal sliding joints in both the top and bottom chords are designed for free thermal expansion.

The floor system consists of a 7" thick concrete slab supported by longitudinal WF stringers which are carried by transverse built-up floor beams as shown in Figure 2.8. The width of the two-lane roadway is 20'. The stringers are spaced at 4' 9(3/4)". The floor beams span 27' 6" between the vertical trusses and are attached to the truss verticals.

#### 2.3 Fixed and Expansion Bearings

The superstructure is supported by expansion bearings at piers A and F, and fixed bearings at piers B, C and D and E. The expansion bearings permit longitudinal translation and longitudinal rotation. The fixed bearings only allows longitudinal rotation.

The fixed bearings are of standard pinned bearing design consisting of a cast steel upper shoe supported on a 6" diameter steel pin which bears on a cast steel bottom shoe. The upper shoe is bolted to the bottom chord of the truss and the bottom shoe is rigidly attached to the pier via anchor bolts. The anchor bolts are of 2" diameter and it extends 4' into the pier concrete.

The expansion bearings consist of a bottom shoe assembly with a pin. The top shoe is connected to the bottom chord of the main truss, which is then connected to the pin. The slots in the bottom chord of the main truss allows longitudinal translation. The bottom shoe is rigidly attached to the pier via anchor bolts.

#### 2.4 Bridge Substructure

The main bridge is supported on piers A, B, C, D, E and F, which are of tapered wall type piers up to a certain height from the foundation. All the piers are supported on caisson foundation except pier A which is supported on pile foundation. The side elevations and pile arrangements of the pier A are shown in figure 2.9. The cross section of this tapered wall pier changes after a certain height from the bottom of the pier. This change in cross section is mainly to accommodate the deck-truss type approach span on the Illinois side. Side elevation and plan view of the piers B, C, D and E are shown in Figures 2.10(a) and (b). The tapered wall type piers have opening in the upper half of the pier. The side elevations and plan of the pier F are shown in Figure 2.11(a-b). It has two pairs of bearings, one pair for the main bridge and the other for the approach bridge. All the piers are constructed with reinforced concrete of grade AA.

n s taare S se en in a statistica de la seconda de la

· \_.

# 3. FIELD TESTING

#### 3.1 General

Field testing a bridge provides an accurate and reliable description of its actual dynamic characteristics. Field testing was conducted on the US51 main bridge over the Ohio river on May 20, 1997. The bridge is having two lanes of traffic, namely the northbound and southbound lanes. Testing was conducted on both the northbound and southbound lanes. Since there is no symmetry in the longitudinal direction of the bridge, the full bridge was tested. All measurements were taken by placing the instruments on the pavement. Instruments were placed on the pavement due to the limited access to the actual floor beams and the time constraints involved. Each instrument was placed with its longitudinal axis aligned parallel to the longitudinal direction of the bridge. Ambient vibration measurements under traffic and wind induced excitations were recorded at 29 locations beginning from pier A to pier F.

#### 3.2 Instrumentation

The equipment used to measure the acceleration-time histories consisted of triaxial accelerometer (Figure 3.1a) in conjunction with its own data acquisition system. The system which was used consisted of Kinemetrics SSA-2 digital recording strong motion accelerograph. Two of the units contained internal accelerometers and the remaining two were connected to Kinemetrics FBA-23 force balance accelerometers. Each of the accelerometers is capable of measuring accelerations of +/- 2g's with a frequency response of DC-50 Hz. All data were sampled using a 1002 Hz sampling rate and stored internally on the SSA-2, then downloaded to a personal computer. Each of these units were triggered simultaneously using laptop personal computers connected to each SSA-2. A nominal 60 sec record was obtained at each location. Accelerometers were mounted in order to measure vibrations in three orthogonal directions. To ensure the blocks were placed in level, adjustable feet and carpenters level were attached to each block. Accelerometers were connected to the data acquisition system by shielded cables.

Sets of three accelerometers were mounted to aluminum blocks in orthogonal directions. A block was positioned at each location with the accelerometers oriented in the vertical, transverse and longitudinal directions. To prevent any shifting of the accelerometers during testing, 25-pound bags of lead shot were laid on top of the accelerometer blocks once in position. During ambient vibration tests, traffic was allowed to cross at normal highway speed.

#### 3.3 Testing Procedure

A reference location, hereinafter referred as the base station, was selected based on the mode shapes from the preliminary finite element model at location 6 as shown in Figure 3.1b. Two of the accelerometers, one at each side of roadway width (Figure 3.1c), remained at the base station 6 throughout the testing sequence. Five triaxial accelerometers were used at moving station locations. From the preliminary finite element analysis, 29 locations were identified to be measured to represent the dynamic behavior of the bridge. Totally there were six sets of moving station data with each set having 5 moving station locations. Tables 3.1a and 3.1b describes the designations of moving and base station accelerometer on northbound lane. Tables 3.2a and 3.2b details the designations of moving and base station accelerometers on southbound lane. First five stations 1 (two accelerometers at this location in order to get 5 in each set), 2, 3 and 4 were placed in span-1, stations 5-12 were placed in span 2, stations 14-18 were placed in span-3, stations 20 -24 were placed in span-4, and stations 26 to 28 were placed in span-5. Data collection began from pier A to pier F on the northbound lane. Same procedure was repeated for the southbound lane also without altering the base station. Station locations 1, 5, 13, 19, 25 and 29 indicate that they are just above the piers A, B, C, D, E and F, respectively.

One set of measurements consisted of recording acceleration-time history on two base stations and five moving stations simultaneously. Once the data was collected, the moveable stations were moved to the next locations while the base stations remained stationary. This sequence was repeated six times to get measurements on all stations on the northbound lane.

#### 3.4 Data Analysis

Once the data have been downloaded from the field test, a Fast Fourier Transform (FFT) was performed on each acceleration-time history using the DADiSP software. The program DADiSP (Data Analysis and Display Software) by DSP Development Corporation, Cambridge, Massachusetts, (DADiSP 1995) was used to view and analyze the large amount of data. The program has the ability to quickly access and display the large records of 30,000 data points. Also, the program has an extensive data handling and analysis library which was needed for this research. Fast Fourier transforms of the acceleration histories were possible in few seconds. The speed of the program made analyzing and viewing such a huge amount of data manageable.

Acceleration records were transformed from the time domain to the frequency domain through the use of the Fourier transform. Equations 3.1 and 3.2 are the mathematical definitions of the Fourier transform pair. Equation 3.1 is referred to as the Fourier transform of f(t) and the equation 3.2 as the inverse Fourier transform

(Press et al. 1992, Chapra and Canale 1988).

$$F(w) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(t) e^{i\omega t} dt$$
(3.1)

$$f(t) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} F(\omega) e^{-i\omega t} d\omega$$
(3.2)

where f(t) = a function of time,  $F(\omega) = amplitude as a function of frequency, and <math>\omega = circular$  frequency (radians per second).

From equations 3.1 and 3.2, a time function can be derived from a frequency function or vice versa. The problem with using equations 3.1 and 3.2 lies in the fact that a continuous function is required. For discretely sampled data, such as a dynamic bridge test, a different form of the Fourier transform is needed. A form of equation 3.1, known as the Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT), is used when points of data are known at evenly spaced intervals. Equations 3.3 and 3.4 are the Discrete forms of the Fourier transform pair.

$$F_n = \sum_{k=0}^{N-1} f_k e^{2\pi - ikn/N} \qquad (for n=0 to N-1) \qquad (3.3)$$

$$f_{k} = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{n=0}^{N-1} F_{n} e^{-2\pi i k n/N} \qquad (\text{for } k=0 \text{ to } N-1) \qquad (3.4)$$

where N = number of sampled points and  $f_k =$  set of N sampled points.

The DFT as expressed in equation 3.3 is usually the most useful in civil engineering applications where frequency components are sought from discretely sampled (digitized) data. However, the direct application of equation 3.3 requires  $N^2$  complex mathematical operations. This becomes prohibitively time-consuming even for modest length data records. Fortunately, there is a numerical operation that reduces computing time for the DFT substantially.

The method is called the fast Fourier transform (FFT) and owes its efficiency to exploitation of the periodicity and symmetry of trigonometric functions. An FFT can be computed in approximately  $Nlog_2N$  operations. For a set of 1000 data points, the FFT is approximately 100 times faster than the DFT. The first FFT is attributed to

Gauss in 1805 but did not become widely known until the mid 1960's with the advent of the Cooley-Tukey algorithm. A more complete mathematical and numerical treatment of the FFT can be found in Press et al. (1992) and Chapra and Canale (1988). Using the Fast Fourier Transform (FFT), natural frequencies in three orthogonal directions were determined. Additional processing into a Power Spectral Density (PSD) plot, which squares the FFT amplitudes and divides out the record length, was sometimes helpful in identifying natural frequencies.

Mode shapes were determined by plotting the ratios of accelerometer FFT magnitude to base station FFT magnitude at their respective locations along the bridge. Comparing the phase angle of an FFT frequency to the base-station FFT phase angle determined the sign of the magnitude to be plotted (in-phase or out-of-phase with the base station).

A typical ambient vibration acceleration-time history obtained in the transverse direction at the moving station 6 is shown in Figure 3.2a. Similar time histories are shown for the vertical (figure 3.2c) and longitudinal (figure 3.2e) directions at moving station 6. For the transverse direction, the FFT of the acceleration time-history of moving station 6 is shown in Figure 3.2b. Similar FFTs for vertical and longitudinal direction time-histories are shown in figures 3.2d and 3.2f. By observing the peaks of all the stations, the natural frequencies were identified. These peaks do not always occur at exactly the same frequency at all locations. Therefore, the number of peaks of adjacent natural frequencies were calculated. Table 3.3 lists the distribution of frequencies from acceleration record obtained on longitudinal, transverse and vertical direction accelerometers. Then, the bridge natural frequency was identified as the one which has maximum number of peaks and also based on the mode shape that follows closer to the preliminary finite element model results.

Table 3.3 also lists the comparison between the field tested natural frequency with that of the calibrated finite element model. They are discussed in the following section.

#### 3.5 Finite Element Model Calibration

A logical next step to field testing in bridge evaluation is to create an analytical model which will correlate well to the measured dynamic properties. Many assumptions and modeling approximations must be made when creating a practical model of a bridge. For example, a finite element model requires input of the material properties which are inherently variable. This is one input where the analyst can only make a best estimate and later adjust to match the experimental results. Using results from the eigenvalue analysis, the bridge model has to be calibrated to experimentally determined mode shapes and frequencies. A perfectly calibrated model would match all experimentally determined mode shapes and frequencies exactly. To hope for such a perfect calibration is not realistic. Therefore, only the most structurally significant modes and frequencies are used in the model calibration process. Namely, the first four transverse modes, first six vertical modes and the first longitudinal mode from field testing are selected as calibration targets.

Parameters which were used to correlate with the field test are: modulus of elasticity (E) of the frame elements, the bearing spring stiffness, and spring stiffnesses for the piers. Initial parameter estimates were made based on design information. Initial estimates do not account for: (1) construction tolerances or errors that can make as-built dimensions different from design dimensions, or (2) actual strengths of materials such as the actual compressive strength of concrete, which affects its modulus of elasticity. Calibration is performed by adjusting the stiffnesses and masses of the bridge members until an acceptable match is observed in the natural frequency and mode shape.

Since the bridge does not have a symmetry along the vertical direction, it is not possible to observe pure transverse modes. Instead, transverse flexural-torsional modes are obtained. But pure vertical mode are obtained, because the bridge is symmetric in the transverse direction. Longitudinal modes are accompanied with little vertical bending mainly because of the unequal pier stiffnesses. For comparison purposes, only the transverse components from field testing are taken into consideration for the transverse flexural-torsional modes. All the transverse flexuraltorsional modes are hereinafter referred as transverse modes, because they have major mass participation in the transverse direction.

The finite element results for the mode shapes are generated at the end nodes in the floor beams. On the other hand, due to the limited access to the actual floor beams, all measurements were taken by placing the instruments on the pavement just above the floor stringers. Furthermore, the expansion joints in the decks were not accounted for in the 3-D model.

Figure 3.3a shows the comparison of the mode shape obtained from the test and finite element model. Although this mode is not a pure transverse mode, Figure 3.3a compares only the transverse components. This mode has five half-waves along the length of the bridge. The distribution of fundamental natural frequency is given in Figure 3.3b. It can be seen from this figure that the peak in the magnitude varied from 0.3674 Hz to 0.4342 Hz, with a maximum number of peaks occurring at 0.3871 Hz. Therefore, 0.3871 Hz is identified as the fundamental frequency from the field test. The natural frequency from the finite element model is 0.3831 Hz, and the difference is only about 1.7%.

Figure 3.4a shows the first vertical mode with a natural frequency of 0.7515 Hz from the test. The distribution of natural frequency is shown in Figure 3.4b. Although the maximum of number of peaks appears to be at 0.7849 Hz, the mode shape corresponding to 0.7515 Hz matched better with the finite element model, and hence 0.7515 Hz is identified as the natural frequency from field testing. The finite element model frequency is 0.7578 and the difference is only about 0.8%. This mode is a pure vertical mode with 5 half-waves along the length of the bridge.

 $\sim 10^{-10}$  m s  $\sim 10^{-10}$  m s

The traffic induced excitation can produce clear acceleration records in the vertical direction, and the traffic combined with wind excitations can produce in the transverse direction. Since there was no excitation along the longitudinal direction, clear acceleration records in the longitudinal direction was not obtained. Therefore, the matching of the frequencies is difficult for this mode. The first longitudinal mode shape is shown in Figure 3.5a. The natural frequency from the field test according to Figure 3.5b is 1.2859 Hz. The FE model frequency is 1.2812 Hz and the difference is only about 0.36 %. Due to the difference in stiffness of the piers, pure longitudinal modes are not obtained. Therefore, longitudinal mode is accompanied with small vertical modal deformation, however, the mass participation in this mode is mainly due to the longitudinal deformation of the piers.

Figure 3.6a shows the mode shape of the second transverse mode. The distribution of natural frequency is shown in Figure 3.6b and the natural frequency is identified as 0.501 Hz. The natural frequency from the FE model is 0.502 Hz and the difference with the test is only 0.13%. This is not a pure transverse mode. It is a transverse flexural-torsional mode with five half-waves.

The mode shape of second vertical mode is shown in Figure 3.7a. The natural frequency from the test is 1.052 Hz whereas from the FE model is 1.072 Hz and the difference with the test is 1.9%. Figure 3.7b shows the distribution of natural frequency of this mode and it is seen that maximum number of peaks occur at 1.0521 Hz. The mode shape consists of five half-waves along the length of the bridge.

Figure 3.8a shows the mode shape of the third transverse mode. This is a transverse flexural-torsional mode with the frequency of 0.6346 Hz from field testing and 0.6206 from FE model. The difference of FE model natural frequency with test is only 2.2%. There are six half-waves in the mode shape along the length of the bridge. Figure 3.8b shows the distribution of the natural frequency and 0.6346 Hz is observed at 22 stations out of the total 29 stations.

Figure 3.9a shows the mode shape of the third vertical mode. The natural frequency of 1.336 Hz is identified from the test and 1.3978 from the FE model. The difference of FE model frequency with the test is 4.6%. The mode shape consists of six half-waves along the length of the bridge. From Figure 3.9b it is seen that the

maximum of number of peaks occur at 1.3026 Hz and at 1.336 Hz. The frequency 1.336 is identified as the natural frequency, since the mode shape corresponding to this frequency matches better with finite element model.

The mode shape of the fourth transverse mode is shown in Figure 3.10a. The natural frequency from the finite element model is 0.9147 Hz, whereas the field tested natural frequency is identified as 0.9352 Hz. The difference of FE model frequency with the test is 2.2%. There are seven half-waves in the mode shape along the length of the bridge. Figure 3.10b shows the distribution of natural frequency and it is seen that the maximum number of peaks occur at 0.9352 Hz. This frequency is observed at 18 stations out of the total 29 stations.

Figure 3.11a shows the fourth vertical mode. The natural frequency from the test is identified as 1.837 Hz and 1.8848 Hz from the FE model. The difference of FE model frequency with the test is 2.6%. The mode shape consists of eight half-waves along the length of the bridge. The distribution of the natural frequency is shown in Figure 3.11b and test frequency of 1.837 Hz is identified at 18 stations out of 29 stations.

The mode shape of the fifth vertical mode is shown in Figure 3.12a. The natural frequency from the test is 1.9038 Hz whereas from the FE model the frequency is 1.9348 Hz. The difference of FE model frequency with the test is 1.63%. This mode consists of eight half-waves along the length of bridge. From Figure 3.12b, it is seen that the maximum number of peaks occur at 1.9038 Hz and hence it is identified as the frequency from the test. This frequency is found to occur at 15 out of 29 stations.

Figure 3.13a shows the mode shape of the sixth vertical mode. The natural frequency of 2.2044 Hz is obtained from the test and 2.2327 Hz from the FE model. The difference of FE model frequency with the test is 1.28%. The mode shape consists of 8 half-waves along the length of the bridge. The distribution of the natural frequency is shown in Figure 3.13b and it is seen that the maximum number of peaks occur at 2.2712 Hz. This frequency is observed at 16 out of 29 stations.

# 4. FINITE ELEMENT MODELING AND FREE VIBRATION ANALYSIS

#### 4.1 General

Based on the general dynamic characteristics of cantilever truss bridges and the proximity and activity of the seismic zones, the main bridge model was expected to remain elastic and displacements were anticipated to be small enough to neglect the material and geometric nonlinear effects. Hence, the consideration of linear elastic small displacement analysis is considered to be appropriate.

Free vibration analysis is a key process in the dynamic analysis of a structure; the resulting natural frequency and mode shapes succinctly describe the dynamic characteristics of a complex structure. The analytical model is calibrated by comparing free vibration analysis results with ambient vibration measurements.

#### 4.2 Finite Element Model

A three dimensional linear elastic finite element model (Figure 4.1) of the main bridge was developed in SAP90 finite element analysis software (Wilson and Habibullah, 1994). Developed for both the free vibration analysis and earthquake response analysis, the model represents the structure in its current as-built configuration. All truss members of the superstructure are modeled using two noded frame elements which has three translational DOF and three rotational DOF at each node. Rotational degrees of freedom (DOF) of members are included in this bridge because the connections are of riveted type that could create bending stresses in addition axial stresses. Based on the connection between the concrete deck and stringers, it is assumed that the deck and stringers will not contribute to the stiffness of the bridge. Wall type piers are idealized as frame elements with gross cross-sectional properties. The full 3D model has a total of 1816 frame elements and 818 nodes. The number of material and geometric property groups are 126. The total number of active degrees of freedom (DOF) is about 3120.

The bearings at the end piers are "expansion" type and those at the interior piers are "fixed" type. The "fixed" bearings at the interior piers were modeled by simply releasing the rotational DOF in the vertical direction only. Pier and bearings are connected through a set of rigid elements that simulate the actual behavior. The "expansion" bearings at the end piers were modeled by establishing nodes in the bottom chord of the truss and the top of the pier at the bearing centers and coupling all DOF except the longitudinal translation and the vertical bending rotation (the  $\theta_x$  and  $u_z$  DOF). The coupled nodes provide direct output of the relative displacement between the top and bottom shoes of the bearings and thus indicate if the translation has exceeded the expansion capacity.

While conducting free vibration analysis, it was found that the modeling of piers using frame elements resulted into less mass participation. This may be due to large differences in stiffness and masses of members in superstructure and piers of substructure. Therefore, the piers were replaced by springs at the bottom of bearings. The spring stiffnesses were obtained by applying unit displacement along the appropriate DOF.

#### 4.3 Free vibration Analysis

An eigenvalue analysis is used to determine the undamped, free vibrations of the structure. The eigensolution results in the "natural" mode shapes and frequencies of the structure. Free vibration analysis is required first to calibrate the finite element model with the field ambient vibration test measurements. Secondly, to perform seismic response analysis using modal time-history method, the natural frequencies and their associated mode shapes are required from free vibration. Free vibration analysis involves the solution of the following eigenvalue problem:

where M and K are system mass and stiffness matrices and u is modal displacement vector. The eigenvalue of a mode ( $\omega^2$ ) is the square of the circular frequency of that mode ( $\omega$ ) and relates to the cyclical frequency (f) by the relation  $f = \omega/2\pi$ , and relates to the period of vibration (T) by the equation T = 1/f.

SAP90 uses an "accelerated subspace iteration" algorithm to solve the eigenvalue problem. The subspace iteration method was developed by Bathe in 1971 and a detailed discussion of the method and its fundamentals can be found in Bathe (1982). Various techniques have been used to "accelerate" the basic subspace iteration method and the particular algorithm used in the SAP90/SAP2000 programs can be found in Wilson and Tetsuji (1983).

Traditionally, mode-superposition analysis was performed using a structure's eigenvectors as the basis for the analysis. Research (Wilson, Yuan, and Dickens, 1982) indicates that this is not the best starting point for a mode-superposition time-history analysis. Instead, a special set of load-dependent, orthogonal Ritz vectors yields more

accurate results than the same number of natural mode shapes. Ritz vector analysis significantly reduces computing time and automatically includes the proven numerical techniques of static condensation, Guyan reduction, and static correction due to higher mode truncation.

The reason that Ritz vector analysis yields better results than an equal number of eigenvectors is because the Ritz vectors take into account the spatial distribution of dynamic loading. In fact, the spatial distribution of loading serves as a starting load vector to begin the process of finding appropriate Ritz vectors. Subsequent Ritz vectors are formed based on the preceding Ritz vector and the neglected inertial effects. In contrast, the eigenvectors are computed from the stiffness and mass matrices only and, therefore, can not account for the spatial distribution of loading. Eigenvectors that are orthogonal to loading do not participate in the structural response even if they are at or near the forcing frequency.

For model calibration, the natural frequencies and their mode shapes has to be accurate, therefore exact eigenvalues(natural frequencies) have been extracted. All the frequencies may not participate in calculating the response under seismic excitation kind of loading. In order to get full participation, many modes have to be extracted. In this work, around 450 modes were tried to improve the mass participation. But there was no increase in the mass participation. Therefore, Ritz-vector based (which are load dependent) extraction of eigenvalues has been carried out. This method gives more than 90% participation in all the three directions.

The natural frequencies and mass participation for the lowest 45 modes are presented in Table 4.1. Some of the frequencies and their mode shapes have been compared with the field testing in the earlier chapter. The natural frequency of the bridge ranges from 0.3831 Hz to 2.75 Hz for the first 45 modes, and the period ranges from 2.61 sec to 0.36 sec. The natural frequencies listed in Table 4.1 and their mode shapes are used only to calibrate the finite element model. They are not used for the seismic response analysis. It is seen from Table 4.1 that the mass participation of the first three modes are only in the transverse direction. Therefore, these three modes are treated as transverse modes based on the mass participation point of view, although there is some torsional and vertical displacement component as seen from Figure 4.2b.

Figures 4.2(a), (b) and (c) shows the first mode shape in isometric, elevation and plan views, respectively. The natural frequency of this mode is 0.3831 Hz. The percentage of mass participation of this mode is about 6.8. This mode has antisymmetic shape in the second and third spans. Based on mass participation, this mode is identified as the transverse mode.

Figures 4.3(a), (b) and (c) shows the second mode shape with a frequency of 0.5017 Hz in isometric, elevation and plan views, respectively. As in the first mode,

two major half-waves present in the same direction, and one major half-wave in the opposite direction. The mass participation for this mode is 2.3%. Based on mass participation, the second mode is also observed as the transverse mode.

Figure 4.4(a), (b) and (c) shows the third mode shape with a frequency of 0.6206 Hz in isometric, elevation and plan views, respectively. Since three major half-waves are falling in the same direction, the mass participation for this mode is 32.5%. Based on mass participation, this mode is noted as the transverse mode. Therefore this is one of the very important mode that significantly contribute for the transverse seismic motion.

The fourth mode shape in isometric, elevation and plan views is shown in Figures 4.5(a), (b) and (c), respectively. The natural frequency of this mode is 0.7578 Hz. Based on mass participation and from Figures 4.5(b) and (c), it is seen that this mode is the first vertical mode. The mass participation in the vertical direction is only 3%.

Figures 4.6(a), (b) and (c) show the fifth mode shape with a frequency of 0.9147 Hz, in the isometric, elevation and plan views respectively. The mass participation for this mode is 3%. Based on mass participation, this mode is observed as the transverse mode.

The sixth mode shape in isometric, elevation and plan views is shown in Figures 4.7(a), (b) and (c), respectively. The natural frequency of this mode is 0.9725 Hz and the mass participation is 1.61%. Based on mass participation, this mode is treated as transverse mode. Figures 4.8(a), (b) and (c) show the seventh mode shape with a frequency of 0.993 Hz. The mass participation is only 0.5%. Based on Figures 4.8(b) and (c), this mode is mainly a torsional mode with little transverse bending.

Figures 4.9(a), (b) and (c) show the eighth mode shape with a frequency of 1.0722 Hz. Major mass participation 2.1% is in the vertical direction with a little participation of 0.17% in the longitudinal direction. Therefore, this mode is observed as the vertical mode. The ninth mode shape with a frequency of 1.1318 Hz is shown in Figures 4.10(a), (b) and (c). The mass participation is only 2.1% in the transverse direction. This mode is identified as a transverse mode with little torsion.

The tenth mode with a frequency of 1.1435 Hz is shown in Figures 4.11(a), (b) and (c). The mass participation for this mode is 4.95%. It is observed that this mode is a transverse mode with little torsion in first two spans.

Figures 4.12(a), (b) and (c) shows the eleventh mode shape with a frequency of 1.2812 Hz. From mass participation and mode shape, it is seen that this mode is the first longitudinal mode. Mass participation for this mode is 95% in the longitudinal

#### direction.

The twelveth mode shape with a frequency of 1.2866 Hz is shown in Figure 4.13(a), (b) and (c). The mass participation for this mode is 2.6%. Based on the mode shape and mass participation, this mode is identified as a transverse mode with many half-waves. Figures 4.14(a), (b) and (c) show the thirteenth mode shape with a frequency of 1.3279 Hz. The mass participation for this mode is 11.27%. Based on the mode shape and mass participation, it is observed that this mode is the second dominant mode to contribute significantly in the transverse direction.

Figures 4.15(a), (b) and (c) show the fourteenth mode shape with a frequency of 1.3849 Hz. The mass participation for this mode is less than 0.025%. Therefore, this mode is observed as a torsional mode with little vertical and transverse bending. The fifteenth mode shape with a frequency of 1.3978 Hz is shown in Figures 4.16(a), (b) and (c). The mass participation for this mode in the vertical direction is 18.8% and in the longitudinal direction is 2%. Therefore, this mode is the first dominant mode to contribute significantly in the vertical direction.

Similar observations can be made for other modes from Table 4.1. However, the modes 21, 22 and 27 are explained in the following, since these modes are compared with the field test in the earlier Chapter.

The 21<sup>st</sup> mode shape with a frequency of 1.8848 Hz is shown in Figures 4.17(a), (b) and (c). This mode has mass participation in both the vertical and longitudinal directions but the value is less than 0.735%. Based on Figure 4.17b and mass participation, it is observed that this mode is a combined vertical and longitudinal mode.

Figures 4.18(a), (b) and (c) shows the 22<sup>nd</sup> mode with a frequency of 1.9348 Hz. This mode has mass participation of 6.5% in the vertical direction with a small mass participation of 0.9% in the longitudinal direction. This mode can be visualized as a vertical mode. The 27<sup>th</sup> mode shape with a frequency of 2.2327 Hz is shown in Figures 4.19(a), (b) and (c). The mass participation for this mode is 21.8% which is mainly in the vertical direction. Therefore, this is one of the pure vertical mode which is very important to contribute significantly for the vertical seismic motion.

From Table 4.1, it is seen that there is a very good mass participation in the longitudinal and transverse directions. But the mass participation in the vertical direction is only 54%. By increasing the number of modes beyond 45 modes did not improve the mass participation in the vertical direction.

The mode shapes and natural frequencies discussed above consisted of all the system frequencies. For earthquake response analysis, all these frequencies and modes

may not be excited and hence all the frequencies are not required. The Ritz-vector based method yields frequencies and mode shapes that provides significant participation in all directions. These frequencies and their mass participation are presented in Table 4.2. By comparing Tables 4.1 and 4.2, it is seen that the modes with very less mass participation in all the three directions are omitted by Ritz vector based eigenvalue extraction method. From Table 4.2, it is seen that the mass participation in all the three directions are more than 90% and this indicates that model will give reasonable response under earthquake type of loading.

## 5. Seismic Response Analysis

#### 5.1 General

A number of different analytical methods have been developed for assessing the seismic vulnerability of existing bridges including elastic analysis, inelastic pushover analysis, capacity spectrum analysis and nonlinear dynamic analysis (Priestly et al. 1996). Each approach incorporates different assumptions and varies in complexity of application. The problem of an engineer assessing the seismic vulnerability of a bridge structure is to select the most appropriate and cost-effective method for performing the assessment. Under minor ground motions, a bridge will experience little inelastic behavior and thus the linear elastic analysis is convenient and reasonable for bridge design and assessment for minor earthquakes. A limitation of the elastic analysis method is that the linear analysis offers little information regarding the inelastic response of the structure. Disadvantages of nonlinear dynamic time-history analysis are that the structural elements of nonlinear models are considerably more complex than those of their linear elastic counterparts, the numerical algorithms do not always ensure convergence to a physically valid solution, processing and evaluation of the output often requires considerable effort, and the results can be extremely sensitive to input parameters and structural models.

In this work, modal time-history analysis is used because the bridge is assumed to behave linearly elastic with small displacements under the expected earthquake loading. Modal time-history method was used instead of response spectrum method for the main bridge due to the importance of the bridge and also due to the lack of seismic considerations in its initial design. Time-history analysis is the most sophisticated analysis technique available to the structural analyst. Using this level of analysis affords the engineer a complete description of the behavior of a structure at all times throughout an earthquake. Since no strong earthquake records are available for the Eastern U.S., time-history analyses for Kentucky bridges were performed using artificial earthquake records characteristic of the New Madrid and other nearby seismic zones.

Modal time-history method for the earthquake analysis involves the solution of the following equation of motion:

$$M \ddot{u} + C u + K u = -M \ddot{v} \qquad (5.1)$$

where M, C and K are the system mass, damping and stiffness matrices, respectively.  $\pi$ ,  $\sigma$  and u are the system nodal acceleration, velocity and displacement vectors.  $\pi$  is the
earthquake motion for which the bridge's response has to be calculated. The SAP90 software performs exact integration of the modal-response equations for a linear variation of the time-function between the input data time points. Therefore, the results are not dependent on the selection of a "time-integration interval" as in some other methods [Wislon and Habibullah, 1992]. Damping for all the modes are assumed to be 5%.

Time-histories representing the 50-year event and the 500-year event were generated for the vertical and two orthogonal horizontal directions in the report by Street et al. (1996). The definition of the 50-year event is: the peak horizontal particle acceleration, at the top of rock, that has a 90% probability of not being exceeded in 50 years (i.e. 10% probability of exceedance). Likewise, the 500-year event has a 90% probability of not being exceeded in 500 years. A recurrence rate (return period) can be calculated for the earthquakes which would produce the 50- and 500-year events.

The 50-year event that has a 10% probability of exceedance corresponds to AASHTO's (1996) design earthquake for highway bridges. For low probability of exceedance, the recurrence rate is approximately (National Highway Institute, 1996) the ratio of time and return period. Actual return period for the 50-year event is 475 years (Mayes et al. 1992). Some states require even longer return periods for their design earthquake. For example, California's Department of Transportation (Caltrans) uses a 2400-year return period, which has a 10% probability of exceedance every 250 years.

For the seismic zones affecting Kentucky, the 50-year and 500-year events defined in Street et al. (1996) correspond to the AASHTO design earthquake and near the maximum credible earthquake, respectively. For the bridge location in this study, Ballard County, Kentucky, a time-history with peak horizontal acceleration of 30% gravity represents the AASHTO design earthquake. The time-history for the "near maximum credible earthquake" (500-year event) has a peak horizontal acceleration of 60% gravity in Ballard County.

#### 5.2 Seismic Response

The seismic response of the US51 bridge is calculated for the 50-year earthquake. For the Ballard County bridge site, peak horizontal bedrock acceleration for this artificial earthquake is 30% gravity (figure 5.1). For comparison, AASHTO's map (1996) of peak horizontal acceleration places the Ballard County bridge site in, approximately, the 25% gravity contour for the same probability event. Earthquake duration is 10.24 seconds consisting of 2049 data points at 0.005 second intervals. The input motion along longitudinal, transverse and vertical directions are presented in figures 5.2-5.4, respectively. The peak ground accelerations along longitudinal, transverse and vertical directions are 115, 70.5 and 114.6 in/sec<sup>2</sup>, respectively. Since the longitudinal direction of the earthquake may not coincide with the longitudinal direction of bridge, it is necessary to analyze the bridge under different excitation cases as described in Table 5.1. Under LL11 excitation case, as mentioned in Table 5.1, the longitudinal earthquake is applied along longitudinal direction of the bridge and vertical earthquake is applied along the vertical direction of the bridge. Similarly for other excitation cases, vertical earthquake is considered acting in the vertical direction of the bridge. Only the longitudinal and transverse earthquakes are reversed. On some excitation cases, all the three direction earthquakes are applied simultaneously.

Time-history analysis produces a very large quantity of output. It is difficult to monitor the maximum forces for all the members and maximum displacements at all the joints in a modal time-history analysis for seismic excitation kind of loading. Therefore, members and joints are selected based on their proximity to critical locations. From SAP90 software, forces and moments are obtained for selected members. Stresses are calculated externally using simple computer programs/spreadsheets. Table 5.2 presents the crosssectional properties of members that are selected for stress calculation.

As an example, for the L1T2V3 (Table 5.1) earthquake, the time history plots of transverse and vertical displacements at joint 44 (Fig. 2.5) are presented in Figures 5.5 and 5.6. It is observed that the maximum transverse displacement of 1.61" occurs at 4.245 secs, and maximum vertical displacement of 1.77" occurs at 2.86 secs. The axial force time history for member 294 (Fig. 2.6) is presented in Figure 5.7. The maximum axial force of 58.61 kips occurs at 3.645 secs.

For stress calculations, the axial stresses are calculated from P/A and bending stresses are calculated from  $M_{12}/Z_{13}$  and  $M_{13}/Z_{12}$ .  $M_{12}$  and  $M_{13}$  are the bending moments in the local 1-2 and 1-3 planes respectively.  $Z_{12}$  and  $Z_{13}$  are the section modulus about the 1-2 and 1-3 planes, respectively. Combined stresses are calculated as the sum of P/A,  $M_{12}/Z_{13}$ ,  $M_{13}/Z_{12}$  with appropriate signs to get the maximum stresses.

Axial stress =  $\sigma_a$  = Axial force/Area

Bending stress in 1-2 plane at I<sup>th</sup> joint =  $\sigma_{b12i}$ = Absolute(M<sub>12</sub> at Node I / Z<sub>13</sub>) Bending stress in 1-2 plane at J<sup>th</sup> joint =  $\sigma_{b12j}$ = Absolute(M<sub>12</sub> at Node J / Z<sub>13</sub>) Bending stress in 1-3 plane at I<sup>th</sup> joint =  $\sigma_{b13i}$ = Absolute(M<sub>13</sub> at Node I / Z<sub>12</sub>) Bending stress in 1-3 plane at J<sup>th</sup> joint =  $\sigma_{b13i}$ = Absolute(M<sub>13</sub> at Node J / Z<sub>12</sub>)

Combined axial and bending stress:

Stress at node I =  $\sigma_a + \sigma_{b12i} + \sigma_{b13i}$ Stress at node J =  $\sigma_a + \sigma_{b12j} + \sigma_{b13j}$ 

Shear stress is calculated from the shear forces in 1-2 and 1-3 plane, i.e., Shear stress =  $\tau = \{ \text{Square root of } [(\text{SF}_{12})^2 + (\text{SF}_{13})^2 ] \} / \text{Area}$  The absolute maximum of stresses obtained from the maximum and minimum responses from time-history analysis are presented in tabular form and are discussed in the following. Table 5.3 lists the stresses at selected members (Figs. 2.3-2.7) due to seismic excitation case L1T2V3 (Table 5.1). Due to earthquake motion alone, the axial stresses are found to be larger than the bending stresses with a maximum of 4.3 ksi in member 297. Bending stresses are calculated and presented at nodes I and J of the member. Table 5.3 also presents the maximum of the combined stresses from the Dead load  $\pm$  Earthquake load (EQ)  $\pm$  Thermal load (90° F). Shear stress is found to be very less with a maximum of 2.4 ksi in member 182. The maximum of combined axial and bending stress is found to be 20.2 ksi in member 294, which is less than the yield strength of steel (36 ksi).

Table 5.4 lists the stresses at selected members (Figs. 2.3-2.7) when two of the excitation directions are reversed, i.e. under L2T1V3 (Table 5.1) case. Axial stresses due to seismic forces alone are found to have a maximum of 6.1 ksi in member 288. This Table 5.4 also presents the maximum of the combined stresses from the Dead load  $\pm$  Earthquake load (EQ)  $\pm$  Thermal load (90° F). Shear stresses are very less with a maximum of 0.2 ksi in member 244. Maximum of the combined stresses is found to be 7.3 ksi in member 288, which is less than the yield strength of steel.

Under the seismic excitation case LL11, the stresses calculated for selected members (Figs. 2.3-2.7) are presented in Table 5.5. The maximum axial stress is found to be 4.25 ksi in member 294. Maximum of the combined axial and bending stress is found to be 5.0 ksi in member 294, which is less than the yield strength. Shear stress is found to have a maximum of 0.16 ksi in member 243.

Table 5.6 lists the stresses at selected members (Figs. 2.3-2.7) when the seismic excitation LL22 is applied. The maximum axial stress is found to be 4.2 ksi in member 288. Maximum of the combined axial and bending stress is 4.98 ksi in member 288, which is far less than the yield stress of steel. Shear stress is found to have a maximum of 0.15 ksi in member 243.

For the seismic excitation case TT11, the stresses at selected members (Figs. 2.3-2.7) are presented in Table 5.7. The maximum axial stress is found to be 6.12 ksi in member 294. Maximum of the combined axial and bending stress is 7.32 ksi in member 288, which is less than the yield strength of steel. Shear stress is found to have a maximum of 0.17 ksi in member 294.

Table 5.8 lists the stresses at selected members (Figs. 2.3-2.7) when the seismic excitation TT22 is applied. The maximum axial stress is found to be 4.25 ksi in member 291. Maximum of the combined axial and bending stresses is 5.1 ksi in member 291 which is less than the yield stress of steel. The shear stress is found to have a maximum of 0.15 ksi in member 243.

The stresses at selected members (Figs. 2.3-2.7) due to a differential temperature of 90°F are presented in Table 5.9. The coefficient of thermal expansion for steel is taken as  $6.5 \ge 10^{-6}$ /°F. Maximum axial stress is found to be 9.2 ksi in member 1. Maximum shear stress is obtained as 0.13 ksi. Combined stresses from axial and bending is 11.325 ksi in member 1.

Table 5.10 lists the stresses at selected members (Figs. 2.3-2.7) due to the self-weight of the bridge. Maximum axial stress is found to be 10 ksi in member 294. Maximum shear stress is obtained as 2.22 ksi in member 182. Combined stresses from axial and bending stresses have a maximum of 11.6 ksi in member 243.

In previous calculations, the stresses produced were checked purely from the material yield point of view. Under earthquake loading, truss members may experience tensile force at one time interval and compressive force at some other time interval. Therefore, it is necessary to check for the buckling of truss members. Since the bridge truss members are subjected to axial forces and bending moments, the equations (10-42) to (10-44) from AASHTO is used to check whether they satisfy the inequality condition.

AASHTO Eq. (10.42):

$$\frac{C_{uv} - f_{lw}}{\left(1 - \frac{f_{u}}{F_{uv}}\right)} + \frac{C_{uv} - f_{ly}}{\left(1 - \frac{f_{u}}{F_{uv}}\right)} \le 1.0$$

$$(5.2)$$

AASHTO Eq. (10-43): At points of support

$$\frac{f_{n}}{F_{x}} + \frac{f_{bx}}{F_{bx}} + \frac{f_{by}}{F_{by}} \le 1.0$$
(5.3)

AASHTO Eq. (10-44): Euler Buckling Stress:

$$F_{12} = \frac{\pi^2 E}{(0.75 L/r)^2}$$
(5.4)

$$F_{ex} = \frac{\pi^2 E}{(0.75 L/r_{e})^2}$$
(5.5)

In Table 5.11 and 5.12, the stresses are checked by also considering the buckling of the member for the earthquake excitation cases L1T2V3 and L2T1V3, respectively. It is seen that the inequalities given in equations 10-42 and 10-43 are satisfied and hence there will not be any member failure due to combined axial and bending stresses.

The displacements at selected nodes (Figs. 2.3-2.7) are presented in Table 5.13 for the different excitation cases (Table 5.1). Maximum displacement in the longitudinal direction is 1.2" at joint 29 under L1T2V3 case. Maximum displacement in the transverse direction is 5" at joint 44 under L2T1V3 case. Maximum displacement in the vertical direction is 1.93" at joint 44 under TT22 case.

Under static dead load and temperature, the displacements at selected joints (Figs. 2.3-2.7) are listed in Table 5.14. Due to a temperature of 90°F, maximum displacements in the longitudinal direction is 4.8" at the joints 89 and 818. The transverse displacement is maximum at joint 29 is 0.16". Maximum vertical displacement is 0.97" at joint 29. Due to dead load, maximum longitudinal displacement is 0.8" at joint 118. Transverse displacement are very less, i.e. with a maximum of 0.04". The maximum vertical displacement is 8.9" at joint 23.

Maximum and minimum base shears obtained for the bridge are listed in Table 5.15. These values are presented for different excitation cases listed in Table 5.1. The maximum in each direction for all excitation cases is obtained and load combination is applied. Then, based on the translational stiffnesses of the piers, shear forces on top of the pier is calculated and presented in Table 5.16.

### **5.3 Capacity/Demand Ratios**

Since the superstructure of the bridge is connected to the substructure through bearings, it is necessary to check these bearings against loss-of-span and anchor bolt shear failure. Table 5.16 lists the available anchor bolt shear capacity (V<sub>c</sub>) and base shears at each pier. The anchor bolt capacity V<sub>c</sub> is calculated by assuming the shear strength of the bolt as 26.97 ksi. The resultant of base shear is calculated as the square of the sum of squares of the longitudinal and transverse base shears. Then the seismic demand (V<sub>b</sub>) is calculated by multiplying by 1.25 as per *FHWA Retrofitting manual*. The pier A has force C/D ratios  $r_{bf}$ =0.84 and for all the other piers  $r_{bf}$  are greater than 1.0.

The bearings at piers A and F are of expansion type having a slotted bottom chord member attached to the bottom shoe of the bearing. Therefore expansion is allowed to a limited extent. However in this work displacement capacity/demand (C/D) ratios  $r_{tot} = (\Delta_s(c) - \Delta_i(d))/\Delta_{eq}(d)$  [Section A.4.2, FHWA Retrofitting Manual] are calculated for these bearings and presented in Table 5.17.  $\Delta_s(c)$  is the available seat width,  $\Delta_i(d)$  is the displacement due to temperature effects and  $\Delta_{_{eq}}(d)$  is the seismic displacement. The C/D ratios are greater than 1.0 and hence loss-of-span cannot occur due to displacement consideration.

## 6. Approach Bridge

### 6.1 General

The US51 bridge over the Ohio river consists of Kentucky and Illinois approach spans as shown in figures 6.1 and 6.2, respectively. The plan and elevation views of the Kentucky and Illinois approaches are shown in figures 6.3 and 6.4, respectively. The Kentucky approach has 21 spans whereas the Illinois approach has 6 spans. All the spans in the Illinois approach are simply supported with expansion bearings on one support and fixed bearings on the other. The total length of the Illinois approach and piers K7, K8 and K9 on Kentucky approach are supported on caisson foundations, and all the other piers are supported on pile foundations.

The Illinois approach consist of 5 girder spans and one deck-truss span, whereas the Kentucky approach consists of nine deck-truss type spans, 2 suspended spans and the remaining 10 are girder spans. The span length of deck-truss type spans are about 182', whereas the girder spans ranges from 60' to 90' and the suspended spans are of 40' length. The cross section of superstructure for different type of spans are shown in figures 6.5-6.7. The cross section of the bridge piers have taper along the height with a batter of 1/2" per foot. The approach bridge piers are made of reinforced concrete with class AA grade concrete.

#### 6.2 Structural Modeling

Although the approach spans are large in number, 5 on Illinois side and 20 on Kentucky side, these spans are idealized as simple structural systems based on the type of bearings provided at the top of the pier. The models are designated as Ia, Ib, Ic and Id for Illinois approach, and Ka, Kb, Kc, ... Kp for Kentucky approach. The simplified systems for the Illinois and Kentucky approach are shown in figures 6.8 and 6.9, respectively. These simplified systems are treated as single-degree-of-freedom (SDOF) system for mathematical modeling of the bridge in longitudinal direction. The mass of the SDOF consists of mass of the superstructure and one-third mass of the pier. The longitudinal translational stiffnesses of the piers are calculated using  $3\text{EI/L}^3$ . Modulus of elasticity of concrete is assumed as 3625 ksi for class AA grade of concrete. Average moment of inertia is used for calculating the stiffness of battered piers. Due to the unavailability of detailed site soil investigations, stiff and flexible models are adopted to get the maximum forces and displacement. In the stiff model, the pier is assumed to be fixed at the bottom of the pier, and in the flexible model the length of the pier is extended up to the half length of pile,

i.e. 17.5'. The extended length is assumed to have the same flexural properties as that of the pier.

The dimensions, gross cross sectional properties and stiffnesses of all the piers are listed in Table 6.1. The moment of inertia of piers K1 to K6 are calculated as an average of moment of inertia of the upper and lower middle portions. This is to account for the variation of shape of the cross section at the lower and upper portions of the pier. For all other piers, the moment of inertia is calculated as an average of the top and bottom moment of inertia. Table 6.2 and 6.3 list the weight of the superstructure of the girder spans and deck-truss spans of the Illinois approach. Table 6.4 and 6.5 list the weight of the superstructure of deck-truss spans and girder spans of the Kentucky approach.

#### 6.3 Seismic Response Analysis

The approach spans are analyzed under seismic motion corresponding to 0.3g earthquake of the 50-year event. The study of damage to multi-span simple bridges reveals that longitudinal seismic waves have caused more damage than transverse (Zimmerman and Brittain, 1979). In this work, seismic analysis is performed to determine any loss-of-span due to excessive longitudinal displacement or shear failure of the bearings. In this work, seismic analysis of the simplified SDOF models for the approach spans is carried out using the response spectrum method.

The response spectrum method is a technique for obtaining the solution of the coupled, second-order, linear, differential equations of motion that govern the forced vibration of a bridge. This method involves an initial eigenvalue analysis to determine the natural frequencies and mode shapes of the bridge. The orthogonality of the mode shapes with respect to the mass, stiffness and damping matrices is then used to uncouple the equations of motion. The peak response associated with the single-degree-of-freedom system represented by each of the uncoupled equations of motion is obtained through the use of an elastic earthquake response spectrum. An estimate of the maximum response of the structure is determined by combining the peak responses of the individual modes based on statistical procedures.

The natural frequencies and periods of the models based on flexible system are presented in Table 6.6 with their stiffness and mass. These frequencies range from 0.75 hz to 5.58 Hz for the Kentucky approach whereas for the Illinois approach it ranges from 1.47 to 14.54 Hz. Table 6.6 also lists the minimum force demand on bearings which is 20% of the dead load [FHWA retrofitting manual (1995)]. This minimum force demand should be considered to check the bearings if the seismic force demand is less. The natural frequencies and periods of the models based on stiff system are given in Table 6.7. The natural frequency ranges from 1.26 to 22 Hz for the Kentucky approach, and 3.32 to 22.4 Hz for the Illinois approach. As expected the frequencies are high in the stiff system.

The response spectra for the Ballard County is shown in figure 6.10 for 50-year earthquake event with a peak acceleration of 0.30g (Harik et al. 1997). The damping is assumed to be 5%. The site soil coefficient is conservatively taken as 2.0 for both the flexible and stiff system. Table 6.8 lists the longitudinal displacements and forces for the different models of flexible system. The maximum longitudinal seismic displacement of 10" is found for one of the spans of Kentucky approach, and for the Illinois approach the maximum displacement was found to be 2.7". The seismic force for the Kentucky approach ranges from 163 to 471 kips, whereas for the Illinois approach it ranges from 170 to 396 kips.

Table 6.9 presents the displacement and forces in the longitudinal direction for the stiff system. The maximum displacement is 3.71" for the Kentucky approach and 0.53" for the Illinois approach. The seismic force for the Kentucky approach ranges from 163 kips to 467 kips, whereas for the Illinois approach it ranges from 170 to 397 kips. It is seen that, in most of the models of the flexible and stiff systems, the response is controlled by the Cs  $\leq 2$  A criterion.

### 6.4 Capacity/Demand Ratios

Table 6.10 lists, for the flexible system, the bearing force capacity  $(V_c)$ /demand  $(V_d)$  ratios,  $r_{bf} = V_c/V_d$  and also gives information about the additional number of bolts required at each bearing. The anchor bolt capacity  $V_c$  is calculated by assuming the shear strength of the bolt as 26.97 ksi. Seismic demand  $V_d$  is calculated by multiplying the seismic force by 1.25 [*FHWA Retrofitting manual*]. The force capacity/demand ratios are less than 1.0 for all the piers with fixed bearings. The additional anchor bolts required at each pier are listed in Table 6.10.

Table 6.11 presents the capacity/demand ratios and additional anchor bolts at each pier for the stiff system. The capacity/demand ratios and additional anchor bolt requirements are same as in flexible system. Figures 6.11 to 6.31 show the arrangement of additional anchor bolts at the bearings as suggested in Table 6.11.

Table 6.12 lists the bearing displacement capacity/demand ratios  $r_{tst} = (\Delta_s(c) - \Delta_i(d))/\Delta_{eq}(d)$  [Section A.4.2, FHWA Retrofitting Manual] of the flexible system.  $\Delta_s(c)$  is the available seat width,  $\Delta_i(d)$  is the displacement due to temperature effects, and  $\Delta_{eq}(d)$  is the seismic displacement. Since the expansion bearings at the piers have anchor bolts that can slide horizontally may limit the horizontal displacement during earthquake, therefore, the method 2 in Section A.4.2 of the FHWA retrofitting manual is used for calculating the displacement capacity/demand ratios. These ratios are greater than 1 for all the spans, and hence loss-of-span can not occur from the consideration of displacement capacity/demand ratios.

### 6.5 Retrofit for the Approach Bridge

From the seismic analysis of the approach spans, it is found that the fixed bearings at some of the piers need additional anchor bolts to resist the 0.3g earthquake corresponding to 50-year event at the Ballard County. Additional anchor bolts may be provided according to Table 6.11 and as shown in Figures 6.11 to 6.31.

# 7. Conclusions and Recommendations

### 7.1 General

The US51 bridge over the Ohio river may be subjected to future earthquakes. Therefore, it is important to evaluate the bridge under the projected seismic motion. In this work, since the bridge is located in Ballard Co. of Kentucky, 0.3g earthquake for the 50year event is applied. Depending upon the importance of the bridge, it has been decided to use more rigorous methods for the evaluation of the main bridge and simplified methods for the approach spans.

#### 7.2 Main Bridge

The seismic evaluation of the main bridge consisted of field ambient vibration testing, finite element modeling and seismic response analysis using modal time-history method. Field testing was mainly carried out to identify the natural frequencies and their mode shapes. These frequencies and mode shapes have been compared with the results from the finite element model. Comparisons have been performed for four transverse modes, six vertical modes and one longitudinal mode.

Three dimensional finite element model was developed with frame elements and spring elements. This model has been calibrated with the field test for natural frequencies and mode shapes. Frequencies from the field test for the first modes in the transverse, vertical and longitudinal directions are 0.3871, 0.7515 and 1.2859 Hz, respectively. Frequencies from the finite element model for the first modes in the transverse, vertical and longitudinal directions are 0.3831, 0.7578 and 1.2812 Hz, respectively. Reasonable agreement between the field test and finite element model has been obtained.

Seismic response analyses have been carried using modal time-history method. Displacements of selected joints and stresses for selected members have been calculated. The results are presented also for different seismic excitation cases by reversing the seismic excitation directions. Stresses for selected members are also presented for combined earthquake, dead load and thermal loads. For the selected joints, the maximum displacement in the transverse, vertical and longitudinal direction was found to be 5", 1.9" and 1.2", respectively. Maximum combined axial and bending stresses in the members is found to be 20 ksi. These stresses are less than the yield stress of steel and hence material yielding may not occur. Bending stresses have been combined with axial stresses by considering the buckling of members. It was found that for the selected members buckling failure may not occur.

Capacity/demand (C/D) ratios have been calculated for bearing displacements at pier A and F, and these C/D ratios are greater than 1.0. Hence loss-of-span may not occur from the displacement consideration. Bearing force C/D ratios have been calculated for the bearings at all the piers. Except at pier A, all the other piers have C/D ratios greater than 1.0 and hence retrofit is not required for the piers B to F. Pier A has a C/D ratio of 0.84. Therefore, the available number of anchor bolts may be increased by 16%.

### 7.3 Approach Bridge

The US51 bridge has approach spans on Kentucky and Illinois sides. Most of the approach spans are single-span with expansion bearing at one support and fixed bearing at the other. Therefore, single-degree-of-freedom models were used along with response spectrum method for the seismic response analysis. Response analysis has been carried out only in the longitudinal direction of the bridge, and maximum displacement and force responses have been calculated.

Displacement and force capacity/demand ratios have been calculated. Displacement C/D ratios are greater than 1.0, hence loss-of-span may not occur from the displacement considerations. At many piers, force C/D ratios were less than 1.0, therefore, retrofit in the form of additional anchor bolts is recommended. Alternatively, retrofit in the form of cable restrainers, isolation bearings and/or connection of bottom chord members of all the spans may be provided.

## REFERENCES

AASHTO, (1996), *Standard Specifications for Highway Bridges*, 16<sup>th</sup> Edition, American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials, Washington D.C.

Abdel-ghaffer, A.M. and R. H. Scanlan (1985a), Ambient Vibration Studies of Golden Gate Bridge: I. Suspended Structure, ASCE J. of Engrg. Mech., 111(4), 463-482.

Abdel-ghaffer, A.M. and R. H. Scanlan (1985b), Ambient Vibration Studies of Golden Gate Bridge: II. ASCE J. of Engrg. Mech., 111(4).

Alampalli, S., and Fu, G., (1994), "Instrumentation for Remote and Continuous Monitoring of Structural Condition," Paper No. 940261 Presented at the Transportation Research Board's 73<sup>rd</sup> Annual Meeting, Washington D.C., January, 1994.

Bathe, K.J., (1982), *Finite Element Procedures in Engineering Analysis*, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, chapter 12.

Buckland, P.G., et al., (1979), "Suspension Bridge Vibrations: Computed and Measured," *Journal of the Structural Division*, Vol. 105, No. ST5, pp. 859-874.

Buckle, I.G. and I. M. Friedland (editors), Seismic Retrofitting Manual for Highway Bridges, Report No. FHWA-RD-94-052, Federal Highway Administration, May 1995.

Chapra, S.C., and Canale, R.P., (1988), *Numerical Methods for Engineers*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, New York, Chapter 13.

DADiSP 4.0 User Manual, (1995), DSP Development Corporation, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Doll, H., (1994), "Eigenfrequencies and Normal Modes of the Norderelb Bridge Near Hamburg: Numerical and Measuring Investigations," Proceedings of the 12th International Modal Analysis Conference, Honolulu, Hawaii, pp. 449-455.

EERI, Loma Prieta earthquake renaissance report, Earthqukae spectra, Special supplement to Vol.6, 448pp, May 1990.

EERI, Northridge earthquake renaissance report, Earthquake spectra, Special supplement to Vol.11, 116pp, Feb.95.

Farrar, C., White, K., and Mayes, R., (1995), "Vibration Testing of the I-40 Bridge Before and After the Introduction of Damage," Presented at the North-American Workshop on Instrumentation and Vibration Analysis of Highway Bridges, Cincinnati, Ohio, July, 1995. Harik, I.E., D. Dietz, C. Hill and M.W. Guo, Seismic Evaluation and Retrofit of Bridges, Research Report KTC-96-5, Kentucky Transportation Center, University of Kentucky, 1997.

Harik, I.E., D. L. Allen, R. L. Street, M.W. Guo, R.C. Graves, J. Harrison and M. J. Gawry (1997a), Free and Ambient Vibration of Brent-Spence Bridge, ASCE J. of Struct. Engrg., 123(9), 1262-1268.

Harik, I.E., D. L. Allen, R. L. Street, M. W. Guo, R.C. Graves, J. Harrison, and M. J. Gawry(1997b), Seismic Evaluation of Brent-Spence Bridge, ASCE J. of Struct. Engrg., 123(9), 1269-1275.

Harik, I.E. and C. Madasamy (1998), Field Testing and Seismic Evaluation of Highway Bridges, Proc. 12<sup>th</sup> Engrg. Mech. Conference at La Jolla, California.

Hudson, D.E., (1977), "Dynamic Tests of Full-Scale Structures," Journal of the Engineering Mechanics Division, Vol. 103, No. EM6, pp. 1141-1157.

Jacob, K., (1995), "Geotechnical and Seismological Aspects of New York Seismic Code Provisions," *National Center for Earthquake Engineering Research Bulletin*, Vol. 9, No. 3, July, 1995.

Johnston, A.C., (1982), "A Major Earthquake Zone on the Mississippi," *Scientific American*, Vol. 246, No. 4, pp. 60-68.

Johnston, A.C., (1985), "A Brief Overview of the Geology, Seismicity and Seismic Hazard of the Central Mississippi Valley Area," Presented at A Regional Seminar on Earthquake Fundamentals for the Mississippi Valley, Memphis, Tennessee, October, 1985.

Johnston, A.C., and Nava, S.J., (1985), "Recurrence Rates and Probability Estimates for the New Madrid Seismic Zone," *Journal of Geophysical Research*, Vol. 90, No. B8, pp. 6737-6753.

Mayes, R.L., et al., (1992), "AASHTO Seismic Isolation Design Requirements for Highway Bridges," *Journal of Structural Engineering*, Vol. 118, No. 1, pp. 284-304.

National Highway Institute (NHI) Course No. 13063, (1996), "Seismic Bridge Design Applications," Notes from Sessions 1 & 2.

Paultre, P., Proulx, J., and Talbot, M., (1995), "Dynamic Testing Procedures for Highway Bridges Using Traffic Loads," *Journal of Structural Engineering*, Vol. 121, No. 2, pp. 362-376.

Press, W.H., et al., (1992), Numerical Recipes in FORTRAN: The Art of Scientific Computing, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Cambridge University Press, New York, New York, chapter 12.

Priestly, M.J.N., F. Seible and G. M. Calvi, Seismic Design and Retrofit of Bridges, John-Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1996.

Saiidi, M., Douglas, B., and Feng, S., (1994), "Prestress Force Effect on vibration Grequency of Concrete Bridges," *Journal of Structural Engineering*, Vol. 120, No. 7, pp. 2233-2241.

Shahawy, M.A., (1995), "Non Destructive Strength Evaluation of Florida Bridges," Proceedings of SPIE Nondestructive Evaluation of Aging Infrastructure Conference, Oakland, California, June, 1995.

Shelley, S.J., et al., (1995), "Dynamic Testing (Vibration Analysis) of Highway Bridges," Notes Presented at the North-American Workshop on Instrumentation and Vibration Analysis of Highway Bridges, Cincinnati, Ohio, July, 1995.

Street, R., Z. Wang, I. E. Harik, D. L. Allen and J. J. Griffin, Source Zones, Recurrence Rates, and Time Histories for Earthquakes Affecting Kentucky, Report No. KTC-96-4, Kentucky Transportation Center, University of Kentucky, 1996.

Ventura, C.E., Felber, A.J., and Prion, G.L., (1994), "Seismic Evaluation of a Long Span Bridge by Modal Testing," Proceedings of the 12th International Modal Analysis Conference, Honolulu, Hawaii, pp. 1309-1315.

Wendichansky, D.A., Chen, S.S., and Mander, J.B., (1995), "In-Situ Performance of Rubber Bearing Retrofits," Presented at National Seismic Conference on Bridges and Highways, San Diego, California, December, 1995.

Wilson, E.L. and A. Habibullah, SAP90 - Structural Analysis Users Manual, Computers and Structures, Inc, May 1992.

Wilson, E.L., M.W. Yuvan, and J.M. Dickens (1982), Dynamic Analysis by Direct Superposition of Ritz Vectors, Earthquake Engineering and Structural Dynamics, 10, 813-823.

Wilson, E.L., and Tetsuji, I.J., (1983), "An Eigensolution Strategy for Large Systems," *Computers and Structures*, Vol. 16, pp. 259-265.

Zimmerman, R. M. and Brittain, R. D. (1979), Seismic response of multi-simple span highway bridges, In: proceedings of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Canadian Conference on Earthquake Engg., Montreal, pp1091-1120.

| Station  | Filename       | Accelerometer | Channel           | Orientation              |
|----------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|          |                | Block         | Number (xx)       |                          |
|          |                | Vollow        |                   | Horizontal               |
| 29       |                | Tenow         | 21                | Transverse               |
|          | _              |               | 22                | Vertical                 |
| 28       |                | White         | 18                | Trusserse                |
|          | N1chXX.dat     | 1             | 19                | Vertical                 |
| 27       | (NB Traffic)   | Red           | 14                | Horizontal               |
|          |                | 1             | 15                | Transverse               |
|          | )              |               | 10                | Houzontal                |
| 26       |                | Orange        | 12                | Transverse               |
|          |                |               | 13                | Vertical                 |
| 25       | 1              | Green         | 8                 | Horizontal               |
| [.       | ł              | )             | 10                | Vertical                 |
| 94       |                | Vellow        | 20                | Horizontal               |
|          | N9chYY dot     | Tonom         | 21                | Transverse               |
|          | AD Twee        | 1371.:        | 17                | Vertical<br>Houzontal    |
| 23       | (NB Trame)     | white         | 18                | Transverse               |
|          |                |               | 19                | Vertical                 |
| 22       | N3chXX.dat     | Red           | 14                | Horizontal               |
| 1        | (SB Traffic)   | 1             | 10                | i Tansverse<br>Vertical  |
|          |                | Orange        | 11                | Horizontal               |
| 21       |                | Orange        | 12                | Transverse               |
| ļ        |                |               | 13                | Vertical                 |
| 20       | 1              | Green         | 8                 | HOJIZOMBI                |
|          | 1              | }             | 10                | Vertical                 |
| 19       |                | Yellow        | 20                | Horizontal               |
|          |                |               | 21                | Transverse               |
| 10       |                | XX7La : 4 a   | 17                | Houzontal                |
| 18       | 374 1 3237 1   | wnite         | 18                | Transverse               |
|          | N4chXX.dat     |               | 19                | Vertical                 |
| 17       | (NB Traffic)   | Red           | 14                | Horizontal               |
| 4        | }              |               | 10                | Vertical                 |
| 16       | -1             | Orange        | <u></u> <u>11</u> | Horizontal               |
| 10       |                | Orange        | 12                | Transverse               |
|          | -              |               | 13                | Vertical                 |
| 15       | [              | Green         | 9                 | Transverse               |
|          | 1              |               | 10                | Vertical                 |
| 14       |                | Yellow        | 20                | Horizontal               |
|          |                |               | 21                | Transverse               |
| 13       | -)             | White         | 17                | Horizontal               |
|          | NE obYV dot    | ( winte       | 18                | Transverse               |
|          | - ADD TO COLAR |               | 19                | Vertical                 |
| 12       | (NB Traffic)   | Red           | 14                | Horizontal<br>Transverse |
| (        |                |               | 16                | Vertical                 |
| 11       | -              | Orange        | 11                | Horizontal               |
|          |                | 0             | 12                | Transverse               |
| 10       | -              | Guoop         | 8                 | Horizontal               |
| 10       |                |               | 9                 | Transverse               |
| <u> </u> | 4              |               | 10                | Vertical                 |
| 9        |                | Yellow        | 20                | Horizontal               |
| [        |                | L             | 22                | Vertical                 |
| 8        |                | White         | 17                | Horizontal               |
| -        | N6chXX dat     |               | 18                | Transverse               |
|          | - NB Troffied  | Dad           | 10                | Horizontal               |
|          |                | rea           | 15                | Transverse               |
|          | -4             |               | 16                | Vertical                 |
| 6        |                | Orange        | 11                | Horizontal               |
|          | 4              | ļ             | 13                | Vertical                 |
| 5        | 7              | Green         | 8                 | Horizontal               |
| Ĭ        | l I            |               | 9                 | Transverse               |
| <u> </u> |                |               | 20                | Vertical                 |
| 4        | [              | 1 ellow       | 21                | Transverse               |
|          |                |               | 22                | Vertical                 |
| 3        | 1              | White         | 17                | I lorizontal             |
|          | N7chXX.dat     |               | 18                | Vertical                 |
| 9        | NB Traffic)    | Rad           | 14                | Horizontal               |
| 4        | (and included) | neu           | 15                | Transverse               |
|          | -1             | <u> </u>      | 16                | Vertical                 |
| 1        | 4              | Orange        | 11                | Transverse               |
|          |                | <u> </u>      | 13                | Vertical                 |
| 1        | 7              | Green         | 8                 | Horizontal               |
| _        | 1              |               | 9                 | Transverse               |
|          |                |               |                   |                          |

Table 3.1a US51 Bridge Testing Details - Moving Station on Northbound Lanes

. e.

| Moveable<br>Station<br>Locations           | Filename                   | Accelerometer<br>Block | Channel<br>Number<br>(XX)              | Orientation                          |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| $\begin{array}{c} 29\\ 28\\ 27\end{array}$ | M1chXX.dat<br>(NB Traffic) | Black                  | 0<br>1<br>2                            | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| 26<br>25                                   |                            | Blue                   | 3<br>4<br>5                            | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| 24<br>23<br>22                             | M2chXX.dat<br>(NB Traffic) | Black                  | $egin{array}{c} 0 \ 1 \ 2 \end{array}$ | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| $\begin{array}{c} 22\\ 21\\ 20\end{array}$ | M3chXX.dat<br>(SB Traffic) | Blue                   | 3<br>4<br>5                            | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| 19<br>18<br>17                             | M4chXX.dat                 | Black                  | 0<br>1<br>2                            | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| 16<br>15                                   |                            | Blue                   | 3<br>4<br>5                            | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| 14<br>13<br>12                             | M5chXX.dat                 | Black                  | 0<br>1<br>2                            | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| 11<br>10                                   |                            | Blue                   | 3<br>4<br>5                            | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| 9<br>8<br>7                                | M6chXX.dat<br>(NB Traffic) | Black                  | 0<br>1<br>2                            | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| 6<br>5                                     |                            | Blue                   | 3<br>4<br>5                            | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| 4<br>3<br>2                                | M7chXX.dat<br>(NB Traffic) | Black                  | 0<br>1<br>2                            | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| 1  |                            | Blue                   | 3<br>4<br>5                            | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |

Table 3.1b US51 Bridge Testing Details - Base Station on Northbound Lanes

×2

1112

· --

Black Accelerometer: Upstream NB side of Bridge Blue Accelerometer: Downstream SB side of Bridge All data saved in g's Sampling rate is 1002 Hz

| Station    | Filename                              | Accelerometer                         | Channel                    | Orientation              |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Station    | 1 nename                              |                                       | Number ()                  |                          |
|            |                                       | BIOCK                                 | $\perp$ <u>number (xx)</u> | Unizontal                |
| 1          |                                       | Yellow                                | 20 21                      | Transverse               |
|            |                                       | White                                 | 22                         | Vertical<br>Horizontal   |
| 2          | PlehXX dat                            | vy mue                                | 18                         | Transverse               |
|            | (NB Traffic)                          | Red                                   | 19                         | Horizontal               |
| J          |                                       | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | 15<br>16                   | Transverse<br>Vertical   |
| 4          |                                       | Orange                                | 11                         | Honzontal                |
| Т          |                                       |                                       | 12<br>13                   | Transverse<br>Vertical   |
| 5          |                                       | Green                                 | 8                          | Horizontal               |
|            |                                       |                                       | 10                         | Vertical                 |
| 6          |                                       | Yellow                                | 20<br>21                   | Horizontal<br>Transverse |
|            |                                       |                                       | 22                         | Vertical                 |
| 7          |                                       | White                                 | 18                         | Transverse               |
|            | - P2CDAA.dat                          | D-1                                   | 19                         | Vertical                 |
| 8          |                                       | Red                                   | 15                         | Transverse               |
|            |                                       | Orange                                | 16 11                      | Vertica<br>Horizontal    |
| 9          |                                       | Orange                                | 12                         | Transverse               |
| 10         |                                       | Green                                 | 8                          | Horizontal               |
| 10         |                                       |                                       | 9<br>10                    | Transverse<br>Vertical   |
| 11         |                                       | Yellow                                | 20                         | Horizontal               |
| ± ±        |                                       |                                       | 21 22                      | Vertical                 |
| 12         |                                       | White                                 | 17                         | Horizontal               |
|            | P3chXX.dat                            |                                       | 19                         | Vertical                 |
| 13         | (NB Traffic)                          | Red                                   | 14                         | Horizontal<br>Transverse |
|            | <b>-</b>                              |                                       | 16                         | Vertical                 |
| 14         |                                       | Orange                                | 12                         | Transverse               |
|            |                                       | Cman                                  | 13                         | Vertical<br>Horizontal   |
| 15         |                                       | Green                                 | 9                          | Transverse               |
| 10         |                                       | Vellow                                | 20                         | Vertical<br>Horizontal   |
| 10         |                                       | 1 I CHOW                              | 21 22                      | Transverse               |
| 17         |                                       | White                                 | 17                         | Horizontal               |
| 11         | P4chXX.dat                            |                                       | 18 19                      | Transverse<br>Vertical   |
| 18         | (NB Traffic)                          | Red                                   | 14                         | Horizontal               |
|            |                                       |                                       | 15                         | Vertical                 |
| 19         |                                       | Orange                                |                            | Horizontal<br>Transverse |
|            |                                       |                                       | 13                         | Vertical                 |
| 20         | 1                                     | Green                                 | 5 9                        | Transverse               |
|            |                                       | Vellerr                               | 10                         | Vertical                 |
| 21         |                                       | Tenow                                 | 21                         | Transversc               |
|            | P5chXX.dat                            | White                                 | 17                         | Horizontal               |
|            | (SB Traffic)                          | THE C                                 | 18                         | Transverse               |
| 23         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Red                                   | 14                         | Horizontal               |
| <i>ш</i> 0 | P6chXX.dat                            |                                       |                            | Transverse<br>Vertical   |
| 24         | (NB Traffic)                          | Orange                                | 11                         | Horizontal               |
|            |                                       |                                       | 13                         | Vertical                 |
| 25         | 1                                     | Green                                 | 8 9                        | Horizontal<br>Transverse |
| - <u></u>  | ·                                     | 57 13                                 | 10                         | Vertical                 |
| 26         |                                       | Yellow                                | 20                         | Transverse               |
| <u> </u>   |                                       | White                                 | 22                         | Vertical<br>Horizontal   |
| 27         | P8chXX dot                            | AA TIT GE                             | 18                         | Transverse               |
| 90         | (NB Traffic)                          | Red                                   | 19 14                      | Vertical<br>Horizontal   |
| . 40       |                                       | Inte                                  | 15<br>16                   | Transverse               |
| 20         |                                       | Orange                                | 11                         | Horizontal               |
| 20         | [                                     |                                       | 12 13                      | Transverse<br>Vertical   |
| 29         |                                       | Green                                 | 8                          | Horizontal               |
| <i>40</i>  |                                       |                                       | 10                         | Vertical                 |

Table 3.2a US51 Bridge Testing Details - Moving Station on Southbound Lane

ng paga sa sa Sa sa sa sa sa

1997 - E.S.

| Moveable<br>Station<br>Locations           | Filename                   | Accelerometer<br>Block | Channel<br>Number<br>(XX)                  | Orientation                          |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 1<br>2<br>3                                | O1chXX.dat<br>(NB Traffic) | Black                  | 0<br>1<br>2                                | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| 4<br>5                                     |                            | Blue                   | 3<br>4<br>5                                | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| 6<br>7<br>8                                | O2chXX.dat<br>(NB Traffic) | Black                  | 0<br>1<br>2                                | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| 9<br>10                                    |                            | Blue                   | 3 $4$ $5$                                  | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| 11 $12$ $13$                               | O3chXX.dat                 | Black                  | $\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 1 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| 14<br>15                                   |                            | Blue                   | 3<br>4<br>5                                | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| 16<br>17<br>18                             | O4chXX.dat                 | Black                  | 0<br>1<br>2                                | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| 19<br>20                                   |                            | Blue                   | 3 $4$ $5$                                  | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| $\begin{array}{c} 21\\ 22\\ 23\end{array}$ | O5chXX.dat<br>(SB Traffic) | Black                  | $\begin{array}{c} 0\\ 1\\ 2\end{array}$    | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| 24<br>25                                   | O6chXX.dat<br>(NB Traffic) | Blue                   | 3 $4$ $5$                                  | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| 26<br>27<br>28                             | O8chXX.dat<br>(NB Traffic) | Black                  | $\begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 1 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |
| 29   |                            | Blue                   | 3<br>4<br>5                                | Horizontal<br>Transverse<br>Vertical |

Table 3.2b US51 Bridge Testing Details - Base Station on Southbound Lane

Black Accelerometer: Upstream NB side of Bridge Blue Accelerometer: Downstream SB side of Bridge All data saved in g's Sampling rate is 1002 Hz

| Field Tested                      |                      | Number of Peaks    |                        |                   | Finite Element                      | Relative Error                 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Frequency, f <sub>i</sub><br>(Hz) | Transverse Direction | Vertical Direction | Longitudinal Direction | Mode Description  | Frequency, f <sub>fem</sub><br>(Hz) | $100*(f_{t}-f_{f_{om}})/f_{t}$ |
| 0.0835                            | 22                   | 20                 | 23                     |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.1002                            | 4                    | 8                  | 7                      |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.1169                            | 10                   | 11                 | 7                      |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.1336                            | 13                   | 7                  | 12                     |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.1503                            | 9                    | 10                 | 11                     |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.167                             | 13                   | 10                 | 9                      |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.1837                            | 8                    | 9                  | 11                     |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.2004                            | 9                    | 7                  | 8                      |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.2171                            | 14                   | 16                 | 10                     |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.2338                            | 9                    | 5                  | 13                     |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.2505                            | 13                   | 13                 | 9                      |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.2672                            | 6                    | 12                 | 10                     |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.2839                            | 12                   | 9                  | 9                      |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.3006                            | 10                   | 5                  | 8                      |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.3173                            | 10                   | 13                 | 8                      |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.334                             | 7                    | 12                 | 13                     |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.3507                            | 15                   | 8                  | 7                      |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.3674                            | 9                    | 9                  | 13                     |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.3841                            | 4                    | 12                 | 8 .                    |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.3871                            | 20                   | 10                 | 11                     | First Transverse  | 0.3831                              | 1.7326                         |
| 0.4175                            | 4                    | 7                  | 10                     |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.4342                            | 3                    | 14                 | 15                     |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.4509                            | 16                   | 7                  | 9                      |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.4676                            | 4                    | 14                 | 9                      |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.4843                            | 9                    | 5                  | 7                      |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.501                             | 19                   | 12                 | 17                     | Second Transverse | 0.5017                              | 0.1315                         |
| 0.5177                            | 8                    | 11                 | 8                      |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.5344                            | 6                    | 6                  | 5                      |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.5511                            | 8                    | 8                  | 14                     |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.5678                            | 12                   | 7                  | 10                     |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.5845                            | 8                    | 18                 | 9                      |                   |                                     |                                |
| 0.6012                            | 15                   | 8                  | 14                     |                   |                                     |                                |

Table 3.3Frequency Identification from the Field Test Data

|                        |                      |                                 | 1 V                    |  |                     |                                       |  |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Frequencies            | Nu                   | Number of Peaks in all Stations |                        |  | Finite Element      | Relative Error                        |  |
| from Test<br>Data (Hz) | Transverse Direction | Vertical Direction              | Longitudinal Direction | Mode Type                              | Frequencies<br>(Hz) | 100*(f1-f2)/f1                        |  |
| 0.6179                 | 2                    | 9                               | 9                      |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 0.6346                 | 22                   | 8                               | 9                      | Third Transverse                       | 0.6206              | 2.1992                                |  |
| 0.6513                 | 3                    | 7                               | 11                     |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 0.668                  | 18                   | 11                              | 9                      |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 0.6847                 | 5                    | 11                              | 13                     |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 0.7014                 | 13                   | 8                               | 6                      |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 0.7181                 | 5                    | 7                               | 12                     |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 0.7348                 | 13                   | 10                              | 11                     |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 0.7515                 | 10                   | 16                              | 10                     | First Vertical                         | 0.7578              | 0.8321                                |  |
| 0.7682                 | 10                   | 9                               | 5                      |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 0.7849                 | 10                   | 17                              | 13                     |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 0.8016                 | 17                   | 7                               | 9                      |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 0.8183                 | 9                    | 10                              | 5                      |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 0.835                  | 14                   | 9                               | 11                     |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 0.8517                 | 5                    | 13                              | 14                     |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 0.8684                 | 14                   | 9                               | 3                      |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 0.8851                 | 13                   | 10                              | 14                     |  |                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
| 0.9018                 | 8                    | 7                               | 4                      |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 0.9185                 | 4                    | 13                              | 13                     |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 0.9352                 | 18                   | 5                               | 9                      | Fourth Transverse                      | 0.9147              | 2.1901                                |  |
| 0.9519                 | 7                    | 15                              | 8                      |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 0.9686                 | 10                   | 8                               | 15                     |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 0.9853                 | 7                    | 15                              | 1                      |  |                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
| 1.002                  | 12                   | 7                               | 21                     |  |                     | -                                     |  |
| 1.0187                 | 11                   | 8                               | 5                      |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 1.0354                 | 5                    | 7                               | 10                     |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 1.0521                 | 15                   | 15                              | 13                     | Second Vertical                        | 1.0722              | 1.9146                                |  |
| 1.0688                 | 3                    | 9                               | 7                      | ······································ |                     |                                       |  |
| 1.0855                 | 16                   | 10                              | 12                     |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 1.1022                 | 9                    | 6                               | 12                     |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 1.1189                 | 2                    | 11                              | 3                      |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 1.1356                 | 12                   | 17                              | 14                     |  |                     |                                       |  |
| 1.1523                 | 11                   | 6                               | 3                      |  |                     |                                       |  |

Table 3.3 (Cont'd) Frequency Identification from Field Test Data

| Field Tested          |                      | Number of Peaks    |                        | ······································ | Finite Element               | Relative Error                 |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Frequency, f.<br>(Hz) | Transverse Direction | Vertical Direction | Longitudinal Direction | Mode Description                       | Frequency, $f_{f_{em}}$ (Hz) | $100*(f_{t}-f_{f_{em}})/f_{t}$ |
| 1.169                 | 6                    | 14                 | 10                     |  |                              |                                |
| 1.1857                | 12                   | 8                  | 4                      |  |                              |                                |
| 1.2024                | 4                    | 5                  | 9                      |  |                              |                                |
| 1.2191                | 4                    | 12                 | 13                     |  |                              |                                |
| 1.2358                | 14                   | 9                  | 9                      |  |                              |                                |
| 1.2525                | 4                    | 6                  | 9                      |  |                              |                                |
| 1.2692                | 19                   | 14                 | 3                      |  |                              |                                |
| 1.2859                | 4                    | 10                 | 12                     | First Longitudinal                     | 1.2812                       | 0.3641                         |
| 1.3026                | 16                   | 13                 | 9                      |  |                              | [                              |
| 1.3193                | 5                    | 5                  | 5                      |  |                              |                                |
| 1.336                 | 13                   | 13                 | 14                     | Third Vertical                         | 1.3978                       | 4.6237                         |
| 1.3527                | 7                    | 9                  | 12                     |  | <u> </u>                     |                                |
| 1.3694                | 11                   | 9                  | 5                      | ······································ |                              |                                |
| 1.3861                | 5                    | 9                  | 11                     |  |                              |                                |
| 1.4028                | 15                   | 10                 | 55                     | i<br>                                  |                              |                                |
| 1.4195                | 6                    | 5                  | 20                     |  |                              |                                |
| 1.4362                | 9                    | 13                 | 3                      |  |                              |                                |
| 1.4529                | 10                   | 12                 | 13                     |  |                              |                                |
| 1.4696                | 8                    | 11                 | 12                     |  |                              |                                |
| 1.4863                | 5                    | 7                  | 5                      |  |                              |                                |
| 1.503                 | 9                    | 12                 | 14                     |  |                              | <u> </u>                       |
| 1.5197                | 5                    | 11                 | 6                      |  |                              |                                |
| 1.5364                | 15                   | 12                 | 15                     |  |                              |                                |
| 1.5531                | 10                   | 5                  | 4                      |  |                              |                                |
| 1.5698                | 4                    | 9                  | 14                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                              |                                |
| 1.5865                | 16                   | 9                  | 11                     |  |                              |                                |
| 1.6032                | 5                    | 12                 | 10                     |  |                              |                                |
| 1.6199                | 14                   | 3                  | 12                     |  |                              |                                |
| 1.6366                | 10                   | 7                  | 5                      | ······································ |                              |                                |
| 1.6533                | 11                   | 9                  | 16                     |  |                              |                                |
| 1.67                  | 11                   | 13                 | 4                      |  |                              |                                |
| 1.6867                | 2                    | 9                  | 12                     |  |                              |                                |
| 1.7034                | 19                   | 10                 | 8                      |  |                              |                                |

Table 3.3 (Cont'd) Frequency Identification from Field Test Data

| Field Tested          |                      | Number of Peaks    |                        |                 | Finite Element      | Relative Error |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Frequency, ft<br>(Hz) | Transverse Direction | Vertical Direction | Longitudinal Direction | Mode Type       | Frequencies<br>(Hz) | 100*(f1-f2)/f1 |
| 1.7201                | 5                    | 10                 | 13                     |                 |                     |                |
| 1.7368                | 11                   | 12                 | 5                      |                 |                     |                |
| 1.7535                | 8                    | 7                  | 14                     |                 |                     |                |
| 1.7702                | 13                   | 9                  | 9                      |                 |                     |                |
| 1.7869                | 3                    | 11                 | 5                      |                 |                     |                |
| 1.8036                | 12                   | 13                 | 15                     |                 |                     |                |
| 1.8203                | 14                   | 6                  | 6                      |                 |                     |                |
| 1.837                 | 4                    | 18                 | 10                     | Fourth Vertical | 1.8848              | 2.6036         |
| 1.8537                | 15                   | 6                  | 16                     |                 |                     |                |
| 1.8704                | 8                    | 13                 | 14                     |                 |                     |                |
| 1.8871                | 9                    | 8                  | 3                      |                 |                     |                |
| 1.9038                | 15                   | 15                 | 7                      | Fifth Vertical  | 1.9348              | 1.6283         |
| 1.9205                | 8                    | 8                  | 17                     |                 |                     |                |
| 1.9372                | 10                   | 8                  | 5                      |                 |                     |                |
| 1.9539                | 9                    | 14                 | 18                     |                 |                     |                |
| 1.9706                | 9                    | 12                 | 0                      |                 |                     |                |
| 1.9873                | 9                    | 8                  | 21                     |                 |                     |                |
| 2.004                 | 4                    | 12                 | 6                      |                 |                     |                |
| 2.0207                | 19                   | 10                 | 18                     |                 |                     |                |
| 2.0374                | 4                    | 10                 | 4                      |                 |                     |                |
| 2.0541                | 13                   | 5                  | 23                     |                 |                     |                |
| 2.0708                | 6                    | 14                 | 2                      |                 |                     |                |
| 2.0875                | 12                   | 9                  | 18                     |                 |                     |                |
| 2.1042                | 2                    | 12                 | 6                      |                 |                     |                |
| 2,1209                | 15                   | 6                  | 7                      |                 |                     |                |
| 2.1376                | 6                    | 9                  | 13                     |                 |                     |                |
| 2.1543                | 19                   | 19                 | 16                     |                 |                     |                |
| 2.171                 | 2                    | 2                  | 10                     |                 |                     |                |
| 2.1877                | 17                   | 6                  | 14                     |                 |                     |                |
| 2.2044                | 10                   | 15                 | 5                      | Sixth Vertical  | 2.2327              | 1.2829         |
| 2.2211                | 10                   | 9                  | 13                     |                 |                     |                |

| Table 3.3 ( | (Cont'd) | Frequency | 7 Identification | from Fie | ld Test Data |
|-------------|----------|-----------|------------------|----------|--------------|
|             | · /      |           |                  |          |              |

| Mode No. | Angular                | Circular          | Period | Ma      | ass Participati | on       | Cumulat | ive Mass Part | icipation |
|----------|------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------------|-----------|
|          | Frequency<br>(rad/sec) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | (Sec)  | Longit. | Transverse      | Vertical | Longit. | Transverse    | Vertical  |
| 1        | 2.41                   | 0.3831            | 2.6103 | 0       | 6.834           | 0        | 0       | 6.834         | 0         |
| 2        | 3,15                   | 0.5017            | 1.9934 | 0       | 2.321           | 0        | 0       | 9,155         | 0         |
| 3        | 3.90                   | 0.6206            | 1.6112 | 0       | 32.477          | 0        | 0       | 41.632        | 0         |
| 4        | 4.76                   | 0,7578            | 1.3197 | 0.024   | 0               | 2.999    | 0.024   | 41.632        | 2.999     |
| 5        | 5.75                   | 0.9147            | 1.0932 | 0       | 3.117           | 0        | 0.024   | 44,749        | 2.999     |
| 6        | 6.11                   | 0.9725            | 1.0282 | 0       | 1.606           | 0        | 0.024   | 46.355        | 2.999     |
| 7        | 6,24                   | 0.9930            | 1.0071 | 0       | 0.527           | 0        | 0.024   | 46.882        | 2.999     |
| 8        | 6.74                   | 1.0722            | 0.9326 | 0.172   | 0               | 2.106    | 0.197   | 46.882        | 5.105     |
| 9        | 7.11                   | 1.1318            | 0.8836 | 0       | 2.069           | 0        | 0.197   | 48.951        | 5.105     |
| 10       | 7.18                   | 1,1435            | 0.8745 | 0       | 4.954           | 0        | 0.197   | 53.905        | 5.105     |
| 11       | 8.05                   | 1.2812            | 0.7805 | 95.333  | 0.001           | 0.239    | 95.53   | 53.906        | 5.344     |
| 12       | 8.08                   | 1.2866            | 0.7773 | 0.026   | 2.641           | 0        | 95.557  | 56.547        | 5.344     |
| 13       | 8.34                   | 1.3279            | 0.7531 | 0       | 11.273          | 0        | 95.557  | 67.819        | 5.344     |
| 14       | 8,70                   | 1.3849            | 0.7221 | 0.003   | 0.004           | 0.025    | 95.56   | 67.824        | 5.37      |
| 15       | 8.78                   | 1.3978            | 0.7154 | 2.052   | 0.001           | 18.765   | 97.612  | 67.825        | 24.135    |
| 16       | 10.00                  | 1.5986            | 0.6256 | 0       | 0.193           | 0        | 97.613  | 68.018        | 24.135    |
| 17       | 10.20                  | 1.6202            | 0.6172 | 0       | 7.909           | 0.005    | 97.613  | 75.927        | 24.14     |
| 18       | 10.50                  | 1,6681            | 0.5995 | 0       | 0.273           | 0        | 97.613  | 76.2          | 24.14     |
| 19       | 10.70                  | 1.6957            | 0.5897 | 0       | 0.625           | 0.002    | 97.613  | 76.825        | 24.142    |
| 20       | 11.60                  | 1.8472            | 0.5414 | 0.002   | 0.092           | 0.001    | 97.614  | 76.917        | 24.143    |
| 21       | 11.80                  | 1.8848            | 0.5306 | 0.208   | 0               | 0.735    | 97.822  | 76.917        | 24.878    |
| 22       | 12.20                  | 1.9348            | 0.5168 | 0.85    | 0               | 6.475    | 98.672  | 76.917        | 31.353    |
| 23       | 12.80                  | 2,0335            | 0.4918 | 0       | 0.235           | 0        | 98.672  | 77,152        | 31.354    |
| 24       | 13.20                  | 2.1057            | 0.4749 | 0       | 0.009           | 0.001    | 98.672  | 77.161        | 31.354    |
| 25       | 13.40                  | 2.1405            | 0.4672 | 0       | 5.845           | 0        | 98.672  | 83.006        | 31.354    |
| 26       | 14.00                  | 2.2292            | 0.4486 | 0.006   | 0.081           | 0.254    | 98.678  | 83,087        | 31.609    |
| 27       | 14.00                  | 2.2327            | 0.4479 | 0.288   | 0.001           | 21.811   | 98.966  | 83,088        | 53.42     |
| 28       | 14.50                  | 2.2999            | 0.4348 | 0       | 0.281           | 0.005    | 98.966  | 83,369        | 53.425    |
| 29       | 15.10                  | 2.4031            | 0.4161 | 0       | 0.012           | 0.006    | 98.966  | 83.38         | 53.432    |
| 30       | 15.30                  | 2.4311            | 0.4113 | 0       | 0.112           | 0.001    | 98.966  | 83,492        | 53.432    |
| 31       | 15.60                  | 2.4812            | 0.4030 | 0       | 0.219           | 0.002    | 98.966  | 83.711        | 53.434    |
| 32       | 15.70                  | 2.4913            | 0.4014 | 0.002   | 0               | 0.021    | 98.968  | 83,712        | 53.455    |
| 33       | 15.80                  | 2.5104            | 0.3984 | 00      | 0               | 0.005    | 98.968  | 83,712        | 53.46     |
| 34       | 15,90                  | 2,5272            | 0.3957 | 0       | 0               | 0.001    | 98.968  | 83.712        | 53.462    |
| 35       | 15.90                  | 2.5345            | 0.3946 | 0       | 0               | 0        | 98.968  | 83.712        | 53.462    |
| 36       | 16,00                  | 2.5497            | 0.3922 | 0       | 0.923           | 0.001    | 98.968  | 84.635        | 53.462    |
| 37       | 16,10                  | 2,5574            | 0.3910 | 0       | 0               | 0        | 98.968  | 84,635        | 53.462    |
| 38       | 16.40                  | 2.6088            | 0.3833 | 0       | 0               | 0        | 98.969  | 84.635        | 53.462    |
| 39       | 16,40                  | 2.6110            | 0.3830 | 0       | 0               | 0        | 98.969  | 84.635        | 53.463    |
| 40       | 16,50                  | 2,6217            | 0.3814 | 0       | 0.059           | 0        | 98.969  | 84,695        | 53.463    |
| 41       | 16.60                  | 2.6401            | 0.3788 | 0       | 0.006           | 0.003    | 98.969  | 84.7          | 53.466    |
| 42       | 16,70                  | 2,6647            | 0.3753 | 0       | 0               | 0        | 98.969  | 84.7          | 53.466    |
| 43       | 17.00                  | 2,6978            | 0.3707 | 0.001   | 0.186           | 0.004    | 98.97   | 84,886        | 53.47     |
| 44       | 17.30                  | 2,7476            | 0.3640 | 0       | 0.066           | 0.076    | 98.97   | 84.952        | 53.546    |
| 45       | 17.30                  | 2,7593            | 0.3624 | 0.001   | 0.144           | 0.109    | 98.971  | 85.096        | 53.655    |

# Table 4.1 Natural Frequencies and Mass Participation of the Main Bridge<br/>(Exact Eigen System)

с. с. 2 с ~

a de la compañía. A compañía

| Mode | Angular                | Circular          | Period | Ma      | ass Participati | on       | Cumulat | ive Mass Part | icipation |
|------|------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------------|-----------|
| No.  | frequency<br>(rad/sec) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | (sec)  | Longit. | Transverse      | Vertical | Longit. | Transverse    | Vertical  |
| 1    | 2.4070                 | 0.3831            | 2.6103 | 0.000   | 6.834           | 0.000    | 0.000   | 6.834         | 0.000     |
| 2    | 3.1520                 | 0.5017            | 1.9934 | 0.000   | 2.321           | 0.000    | 0.000   | 9.155         | 0.000     |
| 3    | 3.8996                 | 0,6206            | 1.6112 | 0.000   | 32.471          | 0.000    | 0.000   | 41.625        | 0.000     |
| 4    | 4.7611                 | 0.7578            | 1.3197 | 0.024   | 0.000           | 2.998    | 0.024   | 41.626        | 2,998     |
| 5    | 5.7473                 | 0.9147            | 1.0932 | 0.000   | 3.115           | 0.000    | 0.024   | 44.740        | 2,998     |
| 6    | 6.1107                 | 0.9725            | 1.0282 | 0.000   | 1.609           | 0.000    | 0.024   | 46.349        | 2.998     |
| 7    | 6.2389                 | 0.9930            | 1.0071 | 0.000   | 0.526           | 0.000    | 0.024   | 46.876        | 2.998     |
| 8    | 6.7371                 | 1.0722            | 0.9326 | 0.172   | 0.000           | 2.106    | 0.196   | 46.876        | 5.104     |
| 9    | 7.1110                 | 1,1318            | 0.8836 | 0.000   | 2.062           | 0.000    | 0.196   | 48.938        | 5.104     |
| 10   | 7.1849                 | 1.1435            | 0.8745 | 0.000   | 4.960           | 0.000    | 0.196   | 53.898        | 5.104     |
| 11   | 8.0501                 | 1,2812            | 0.7805 | 95.351  | 0.001           | 0.241    | 95.547  | 53,899        | 5.346     |
| 12   | 8.0837                 | 1.2866            | 0.7773 | 0.027   | 2.644           | 0.000    | 95.574  | 56,542        | 5.346     |
| 13   | 8.3431                 | 1,3279            | 0.7531 | 0.000   | 11.264          | 0.000    | 95.574  | 67.806        | 5.346     |
| 14   | 8.7018                 | 1.3849            | 0.7221 | 0.003   | 0.004           | 0.025    | 95.577  | 67,811        | 5.371     |
| 15   | 8.7824                 | 1.3978            | 0.7154 | 2.052   | 0.001           | 18,785   | 97.630  | 67.811        | 24.156    |
| 16   | 10.0441                | 1.5986            | 0.6256 | 0.000   | 0.200           | 0.000    | 97.630  | 68.011        | 24.156    |
| 17   | 10.1800                | 1.6202            | 0.6172 | 0.000   | 7.890           | 0.005    | 97.630  | 75.901        | 24.162    |
| 18   | 10.4811                | 1.6681            | 0.5995 | 0.000   | 0.271           | 0.000    | 97.630  | 76.172        | 24.162    |
| 19   | 10.6543                | 1.6957            | 0.5897 | 0.000   | 0.621           | 0.002    | 97.630  | 76,793        | 24.164    |
| 20   | 11.6071                | 1,8473            | 0.5413 | 0.000   | 0.080           | 0.001    | 97.630  | 76.872        | 24.165    |
| 21   | 11.8426                | 1.8848            | 0.5306 | 0.202   | 0.000           | 0.725    | 97.832  | 76.872        | 24.890    |
| 22   | 12.1566                | 1.9348            | 0.5169 | 0.814   | 0.000           | 6.455    | 98.646  | 76.873        | 31.345    |
| 23   | 12.8128                | 2.0392            | 0.4904 | 0.000   | 0.291           | 0.000    | 98.646  | 77,164        | 31.345    |
| 24   | 13.4594                | 2.1421            | 0.4668 | 0.000   | 6.017           | 0.000    | 98.646  | 83,181        | 31.345    |
| 25   | 14.0275                | 2.2325            | 0.4479 | 0.287   | 0.000           | 22,127   | 98.933  | 83.181        | 53.472    |
| 26   | 14.2838                | 2.2733            | 0.4399 | 0.000   | 0.041           | 0.009    | 98.933  | 83,222        | 53,481    |
| 27   | 15.0217                | 2.3908            | 0.4183 | 0.000   | 0.608           | 0.007    | 98.933  | 83.830        | 53.488    |
| 28   | 15.7916                | 2.5133            | 0.3979 | 0.003   | 0.028           | 0.019    | 98.936  | 83.857        | 53.508    |
| 29   | 16.2156                | 2.5808            | 0.3875 | 0.000   | 0.242           | 0.034    | 98.936  | 84,099        | 53,542    |
| 30   | 16.4573                | 2.6193            | 0.3818 | 0.000   | 1.112           | 0.018    | 98.937  | 85.212        | 53.560    |
| 31   | 17.3729                | 2.7650            | 0.3617 | 0.140   | 0.001           | 7.062    | 99.076  | 85.213        | 60.621    |
| 32   | 17.5022                | 2.7856            | 0.3590 | 0.705   | 0.000           | 0.079    | 99.782  | 85,213        | 60.700    |
| 33   | 20.2316                | 3.2200            | 0.3106 | 0.000   | 0.220           | 0.756    | 99.782  | 85,433        | 61.456    |
| 34   | 20.5558                | 3.2716            | 0.3057 | 0.002   | 0.531           | 1.244    | 99.785  | 85.964        | 62.700    |
| 35   | 20.8920                | 3.3251            | 0.3007 | 0.006   | 0.363           | 0.489    | 99.791  | 86,327        | 63.189    |
| 36   | 22.9109                | 3.6464            | 0.2742 | 0.007   | 0.000           | 6.742    | 99.798  | 86.327        | 69.931    |
| 37   | 25.4467                | 4.0500            | 0.2469 | 0.015   | 0.385           | 0.000    | 99.813  | 86.712        | 69.931    |
| 38   | 26.4675                | 4.2124            | 0.2374 | 0.005   | 1.661           | 0.005    | 99.818  | 88.372        | 69,936    |
| 39   | 28.2462                | 4.4955            | 0.2224 | 0.002   | 0.002           | 11.383   | 99.820  | 88.375        | 81.319    |
| 40   | 31.4151                | 4.9999            | 0.2000 | 0.123   | 0.896           | 0.020    | 99.943  | 89.271        | 81.339    |
| 41   | 31.7474                | 5.0528            | 0.1979 | 0.028   | 3.292           | 0.050    | 99.972  | 92.563        | 81.389    |
| 42   | 35.5245                | 5.6539            | 0.1769 | 0.000   | 0.008           | 7.986    | 99.972  | 92.571        | 89.375    |
| 43   | 50.4892                | 8.0356            | 0.1244 | 0.000   | 3.341           | 0.014    | 99.972  | 95,911        | 89.389    |
| 44   | 53.0473                | 8.4427            | 0.1184 | 0.000   | 0.008           | 4.585    | 99.972  | 95,919        | 93.974    |
| 45   | 57.4253                | 9.1395            | 0.1094 | 0.020   | 0.022           | 0.011    | 99.992  | 95 941        | 93,984    |

# Table 4.2 Natural Frequencies and Mass Participation of the Main Bridge(Ritz vector based)

ng sa Ng sa

| Seismic Excitation Cases | Description  |
|--------------------------|--|
| LL11                     | Direction-1 of 50-year Earthquake Applied Along<br>Longitudinal Direction of the Bridge.   |
| LL22                     | Direction-2 of 50-year Earthquake Applied Along<br>Longitudinal Direction of the Bridge.   |
| TT11                     | Direction-1 of 50-year Earthquake Applied Along<br>Transverse Direction of the Bridge.   |
| TT22                     | Direction-2 of 50-year Earthquake Applied Along<br>Transverse Direction of the Bridge.   |
| L1T2V3                   | Direction 1, 2 and 3 of 50-year Earthquakes are<br>Applied Along Longitudinal, Transverse and<br>Vertical Directions respectively. |
| L2T1V3                   | Direction 1, 2 and 3 of 50-year Earthquakes are<br>Applied Along Transverse, Longitudinal and<br>Vertical Directions respectively. |

### Table 5.1 Description of Seismic Excitation Cases

and the second second

| Member<br>No. | Area<br>(in <sup>2</sup> )<br>(A) | Moment of<br>Inertia (in')<br>I <sub>1:1</sub> | Section<br>Modulus (in <sup>*</sup> )<br>Z <sub>13</sub> | Distance from<br>centroid to<br>extreme fiber<br>(in), v | Moment of<br>Inertia (in <sup>4</sup> ), I <sub>12</sub> | Section<br>Modulus (in <sup>3</sup> )<br>Z <sub>12</sub> | Distance from<br>centroid to<br>extreme fiber<br>(in), x |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1             | 55.23                             | 5160   | 415  | 12.4375  | 3450   | 365.3687   | 9 4375   |
| 10            | 159.92                            | 10800  | 851.99   | 12.625   | 13300  | 1198.2   | 11.0625  |
| 11            | 141.42                            | 10400  | 743.63   | 13,9375  | 11600  | 1059.23  | 10.9375  |
| 34            | 141.42                            | 10400  | 743.63   | 13,9375  | 11600  | 1059.23  | 10.9375  |
| 35            | 157.42                            | 10700  | 766.83   | 14   | 13100  | 1327 625   | 9.85   |
| 51            | 132.42                            | 9930   | 786.72   | 12 625   | 10500  | 979 25   | 10.75  |
| 52            | 144.94                            | 10000  | 794.98   | 12 625   | 11500  | 1067.18  | 10.75  |
| 68            | 138.42                            | 10200  | 809.53   | 12.625   | 11200  | 1032,499   | 10.875   |
| 69            | 159.92                            | 10800  | 851.99   | 12.625   | 13300  | 1198.2   | 11.0625  |
| 78            | 55.23                             | 5160   | 415  | 12.4375  | 3450   | 365.4  | 9 4375   |
| 89            | 112.2                             | 6760   | 552.05   | 12.247   | 9670   | 894,29   | 10.8125  |
| 90            | 112.2                             | 6760   | 552.05   | 12.247   | 9670   | 894.3  | 10.8125  |
| 113           | 112.2                             | 6760   | 552.05   | 12,247   | 9670   | 894.3  | 10.8125  |
| 114           | 112.2                             | 6760   | 552.05   | 12.247   | 9670   | 894.3  | 10.8125  |
| 130           | 112.2                             | 6760   | 552.05   | 12.247   | 9670   | 894.3  | 10.8125  |
| 131           | 91.2                              | 5750   | 467.48   | 12.303   | 7310   | 704.8  | 10.375   |
| 147           | 103.2                             | 6330   | 515.51   | 12.276   | 8640   | 858.18   | 10.0625  |
| 148           | 103.2                             | 6330   | 515.51   | 12.276   | 8640   | 858.18   | 10.0625  |
| 161           | 55.2                              | 4020   | 321.41   | 12.501   | 3710   | 385,53   | 9.625  |
| 182           | 14.64                             | 287  | 47.833   | 6  | 1020   | 113.6  | 9  |
| 184           | 58.2                              | 4160   | 361.18   | 11.525   | 3990   | 411.91   | 9.6875   |
| 185           | 92.67                             | 12000  | 777.31   | 1.5.5  | 6510   | 663.3  | 9.8125   |
| 186           | 92.67                             | 12000  | 777.31   | 15.5   | 6510   | 663.3  | 9.8125   |
| 187           | 67.2                              | 4600   | 370.32   | 12.412   | 4850   | 491.3  | 9.875  |
| 189           | 14.64                             | 287  | 47.833   | 6  | 1020   | 113.6  | 9  |
| 240           | 67.2                              | 4600   | 370.32   | 12.412   | 4850   | 491.3  | 9.875  |
| 243           | 14.64                             | 287  | 47.833   | 6  | 1020   | 113.6  | 9  |
| 244           | 88.92                             | 11800  | 932.04   | 12.625   | 6150   | 555.92   | 11.0625  |
| 245           | 88.92                             | 11800  | 932.04   | 12.625   | 6150   | 555.92   | 11.0625  |
| 246           | 14.64                             | 287  | 47.833   | 6  | 1020   | 113.6  | 9  |
| 249           | 64.2                              | 4450   | 358.13   | 12.431   | 4560   | 464.79   | 9.8125   |
| 285           | 61.2                              | 4310   | 345.91   | 12.452   | 4270   | 438.333  | 9.75   |
| 288           | 14.64                             | 287  | 47.833   | 6  | 1020   | 113.6  | 9  |
| 289           | 77.73                             | 10300  | 665,39   | 15.5   | 5330   | 549.87   | 9.6875   |
| 290           | 77.73                             | 10300  | 665.39   | 15.5   | 5330   | 549.87   | 9.6875   |
| 291           | 67.2                              | 4600   | 370.32   | 12.412   | 4850   | 491.3  | 9.875  |
| 294           | 14.64                             | 287  | 47.833   | 6  | 1020   | 113.6  | 9  |
| 330           | 67.2                              | 4600   | 370.32   | 12.412   | 4850   | 491.3  | 9.875  |
| 333           | 14.64                             | 287  | 47.833   | 6  | 1020   | 113.6  | 9  |
| 334           | 85.17                             | 11500  | 741.02   | 15.5   | 5800   | 598.265  | 9.6875   |
| 335           | 85.17                             | 11500  | 741.02   | 15.5   | 5800   | 598.265  | 9.6875   |
| 336           | 58.2                              | 4160   | 333.67   | 12.475   | 3990   | 411.91   | 9.6875   |
| 339           | 14.64                             | 287  | 47.833   | 6  | 1020   | 113.6  | 9  |
| 359           | 55.2                              | 4020   | 321.41   | 12.501   | 3710   | 385.52   | 9.625  |

### Table 5.2 Cross Sectional Properties of Members for Stress Calculation

| [      | 1               |                   | Stresse            | es due to L17     |                    | Maximu  | m Stresses fi | om (DL± |                                 |                                 |       |
|--------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|
| Member | Axial<br>Stress | Bending St<br>pla | tress in 1-2<br>me | Bending St<br>pla | tress in 1-3<br>ne | Combine | d Stress      | Shear   | ] EQ                            | ± Temperatu                     | ure)  |
| 110.   |                 | Node I            | Node J             | Node I            | Node J             | Node I  | Node J        | stress  | Combined<br>Stress at<br>Node I | Combined<br>Stress at<br>Node J | Shear |
| 1      | 1.845           | 0.733             | 0.439              | 0.742             | 0.586              | 3.234   | 2.801         | 0.024   | 16,717                          | 18.656                          | 0.649 |
| 10     | 1.354           | 0.597             | 0.772              | 0.421             | 0.787              | 2.264   | 2.866         | 0.025   | 6.78                            | 5.879                           | 0.298 |
| 11     | 2.722           | 0.757             | 0.582              | 0.662             | 0.418              | 4.075   | 3.483         | 0.024   | 12,181                          | 12.546                          | 0.317 |
| 34     | 2.309           | 0.494             | 0.884              | 0.258             | 0.453              | 3.023   | 3.581         | 0.009   | 13.025                          | 10.975                          | 0.25  |
| 35     | 1.45            | 0.934             | 0.652              | 0.559             | 0.369              | 2.791   | 2.436         | 0.007   | 11.043                          | 11.826                          | 0.222 |
| 51     | 2.63            | 0.568             | 0.977              | 0.347             | 0.677              | 3.545   | 4 284         | 0.007   | 12.354                          | 13.482                          | 0.262 |
| 52     | 1.552           | 1.208             | 0.774              | 0.894             | 0.487              | 3.631   | 2.812         | 0.009   | 11.825                          | 9.152                           | 0.244 |
| 68     | 2.224           | 0.668             | 0.798              | 0.369             | 0.74               | 3.176   | 3.613         | 0.02    | 10.188                          | 12.401                          | 0.322 |
| 69     | 1.371           | 0.931             | 0.594              | 0.686             | 0.467              | 2.836   | 2.431         | 0.022   | 6.533                           | 4.465                           | 0.295 |
| 78     | 2.388           | 0.446             | 0.446              | 0.487             | 0.605              | 3.275   | 3.439         | 0.013   | 16.664                          | 14.032                          | 0.623 |
| 89     | 1.274           | 0.857             | 1                  | 0.098             | 0.17               | 2.229   | 2.358         | 0.008   | 16.035                          | 14.948                          | 0.308 |
| 90     | 1.234           | 0.676             | 0.616              | 0.131             | 0.095              | 2.04    | 1.931         | 0.009   | 14.332                          | 15.438                          | 0.308 |
| 113    | 1.946           | 0.993             | 0.917              | 0.089             | 0.174              | 2.899   | 3.037         | 0.029   | 17.055                          | 16.015                          | 0.401 |
| 114    | 1.954           | 0.897             | 0.788              | 0.192             | 0.123              | 2.889   | 2.865         | 0.042   | 15.616                          | 16.608                          | 0.428 |
| 130    | 2.179           | 0.866             | 0.88               | 0.092             | 0.176              | 3.095   | 3.235         | 0.009   | 15.01                           | 14.591                          | 0.318 |
| 131    | 2.718           | 0.937             | 0.757              | 0.233             | 0.132              | 3.888   | 3.411         | 0.01    | 18.276                          | 17.407                          | 0.384 |
| 147    | 1.643           | 0.949             | 0.983              | 0.12              | 0.153              | 2.695   | 2.723         | 0.009   | 14.053                          | 14.254                          | 0.338 |
| 148    | 1.763           | 0.939             | 0.854              | 0.157             | 0.103              | 2.839   | 2.617         | 0.031   | 14.621                          | 14,491                          | 0.444 |
| 161    | 2.405           | 0.333             | 0.249              | 0.503             | 0.418              | 3.213   | 3.003         | 0.077   | 6.493                           | 6.007                           | 0.881 |
| 182    | 2.913           | 0.734             | 0.792              | 0.258             | 0.188              | 3.742   | 3.887         | 0.076   | 17.871                          | 17.598                          | 2.398 |
| 184    | 2.772           | 0.327             | 0.371              | 0.41              | 0.151              | 3.451   | 3.214         | 0.039   | 9.391                           | 9.893                           | 0.188 |
| 185    | 1.097           | 0.165             | 0.422              | 0.268             | 0.115              | 1.52    | 1.634         | 0.017   | 11.583                          | 12,163                          | 0.104 |
| 186    | 0.98            | 0.497             | 0.724              | 0.126             | 0.205              | 1.597   | 1.858         | 0.003   | 11.043                          | 10.928                          | 0.056 |
| 187    | 1.759           | 0.34              | 0.381              | 0.17              | 0.122              | 2.218   | 2.212         | 0.006   | 8.446                           | 9.199                           | 0.088 |
| 189    | 2.893           | 0.447             | 0.525              | 0.717             | 0.295              | 3.889   | 3.712         | 0.021   | 17.424                          | 17.64                           | 0.403 |
| 240    | 1.599           | 0.383             | 0.443              | 0.279             | 0.098              | 2.256   | 2.099         | 0.004   | 7.931                           | 9.281                           | 0.075 |
| 243    | 3.479           | 0.736             | 0.759              | 0.319             | 0.124              | 4.456   | 4.23          | 0.158   | 19.333                          | 18.174                          | 0.761 |
| 244    | 1.858           | 0.107             | 0.474              | 0.452             | 0.159              | 2.416   | 2.404         | 0.022   | 13.455                          | 13.492                          | 0.113 |
| 245    | 1.642           | 0.548             | 0.78               | 0.153             | 0.257              | 2.249   | 2.679         | 0.005   | 12.037                          | 12.202                          | 0.062 |
| 246    | 3.476           | 0.663             | 0.592              | 0.261             | 0.271              | 4.297   | 4.32          | 0.026   | 18.827                          | 18,931                          | 0.327 |
| 249    | 2.611           | 0.341             | 0.413              | 0.488             | 0.141              | 3.433   | 3.158         | 0.005   | 10.915                          | 11.799                          | 0.073 |
| 285    | 3.659           | 0.468             | 0.445              | 0.431             | 0.123              | 4,488   | 4.184         | 0.033   | 11.119                          | 12.495                          | 0.163 |
| 288    | 3.98            | 0.65              | 0.692              | 0.344             | 0.249              | 4.975   | 4.863         | 0.117   | 10.025                          | 19.31                           | 0.544 |
| 289    | 2.383           | 0.144             | 0.404              | 0.471             | 0.193              | 2.970   | 2,888         | 0.006   | 13.709                          | 13.62                           | 0.067 |
| 290    | 1.947           | 0.037             | 0.801              | 0.144             | 0.276              | 2.076   | <u>3,012</u>  | 0.006   | 19.44                           | 11.782                          | 0.066 |
| 291    | 4.27            | 0.47              | 0.07               | 0.464             | 0.130              | 4.052   | 4.970         | 0.004   | 10,440                          | 14.010                          | 0.062 |
| 294    | 4.000           | 0.721             | 0.000              | 0.428             | 0.470              | 4,000   | 9 100         | 0.140   | 11,000                          | 19.041                          | 0.060 |
| 252    | 2.010           | 0.001             | 0.002              | 0.000             | 0.117              | 4 909   | 4 146         | 0.00    | 17 581                          | 17 777                          | 0.104 |
| 200    | 1.79            | 0.140             | 0.030              | 0.200             | 0.220              | 2 929   | 2 149         | 0.001   | 11 919                          | 11.56                           | 0.01  |
| 295    | 1.70            | 0.100             | 0.00               | 0.000             | 0.109              | 9.202   | 2.444         | 0.002   | 10.132                          | 10.999                          | 0.011 |
| 226    | 2,105           | 0.010             | 0.500              | 0.100             | 0.204              | 3.866   | 3.759         | 0.000   | 9.886                           | 10.004                          | 0.040 |
| 320    | 9.179           | 0.001             | 0.920              | 0.305             | 0.275              | 4 554   | 4 581         | 0.0105  | 18 194                          | 18.491                          | 0.025 |
| 359    | 3,172           | 0.42              | 0.383              | 0.625             | 0.516              | 4,083   | 4.071         | 0.008   | 7,45                            | 6.466                           | 0.082 |

# Table 5.3 Stresses (ksi) in Members due to Seismic Excitation Case L1T2V3<sup>a</sup>, Dead Load and Temperature

د با ۲۰۰۰ روچی

 $\gamma_{i} = 1$ 

1.5

|        |        | Stresses due to L2T1V3 Earthquake |              |           |              |          |          |          | Maximu    | m Stresses fi   | om (DL± |
|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------------|---------|
| Member | Axial  | Bending S                         | tress in 1-2 | Bending S | tress in 1-3 | Combine  | d Stress | [        | EQ        | $\pm$ Temperati | ue)     |
| No.    | Stress | pla                               | me           | pla       | ne           | <u> </u> |          | Shear    |           |                 |         |
|        |        | Node I                            | Node J       | Node I    | Node J       | Node I   | Node J   | stress   | Combined  | Combined        | Shear   |
|        |        | 1                                 | 1            | l .       | {            | i<br>I   | {        |          | Stress at | Stress at       | stress  |
|        |        |                                   | <u> </u>     | <u> </u>  |              |          |          | <u> </u> | INOde 1   | INOGE J         |         |
| 1      | 1.9    | 0.687                             | 0.494        | 1.467     | 1.117        | 4.054    | 3.316    | 0.043    | 4.054     | 3.316           | 0.043   |
| 10     | 1.605  | 0.647                             | 0.879        | 0.772     | 1.427        | 2.719    | 3.912    | 0.042    | 2.719     | 3.912           | 0.042   |
| 11     | 2.327  | 0.815                             | 0.559        | 1.652     | 0.972        | 4.566    | 3.859    | 0.048    | 4.566     | 3.859           | 0.048   |
| 34     | 3.862  | 0.598                             | 1.167        | 0.745     | 1.407        | 5.205    | 6.434    | 0.018    | 5.205     | 6.434           | 0.018   |
| 35     | 3.707  | 1.035                             | 0.844        | 1.506     | 0.926        | 6.075    | 5.161    | 0.015    | 6.075     | 5.161           | 0.015   |
| 51     | 4.171  | 0.644                             | 1.322        | 0.557     | 1.379        | 5.34     | 6.755    | 0.017    | 5.34      | 6.755           | 0.017   |
| 52     | 4.189  | 1.333                             | 0.955        | 1.649     | 0.843        | 6.665    | 5.93     | 0.019    | 6.665     | 5.93            | 0.019   |
| 68     | 3.67   | 0.859                             | 0.92         | 0.572     | 1.259        | 4.661    | 5.85     | 0.043    | 4.661     | 5.85            | 0.043   |
| 69     | 1.972  | 1.011                             | 0.671        | 1.177     | 0.697        | 4.097    | 3.34     | 0.046    | 4.097     | 3.34            | 0.046   |
| 78     | 2.397  | 0.487                             | 0.648        | 1.106     | 1.431        | 3.776    | 4.443    | 0.023    | 3.776     | 4.443           | 0.023   |
| 89     | 1.911  | 0.842                             | 0.96         | 0.215     | 0.328        | 2.729    | 3.199    | 0.014    | 2.729     | 3.199           | 0.014   |
| 90     | 1.778  | 0.822                             | 0.71         | 0.227     | 0.195        | 2.744    | 2.611    | 0.015    | 2.744     | 2.611           | 0.015   |
| 113    | 2.032  | 1.047                             | 1.096        | 0.259     | 0.339        | 3,187    | 3.455    | 0.044    | 3.187     | 3.455           | 0.044   |
| 114    | 2.07   | 0.837                             | 0.73         | 0.443     | 0.198        | 3.35     | 2.954    | 0.062    | 3.35      | 2.954           | 0.062   |
| 130    | 2.173  | 0.804                             | 0.871        | 0.165     | 0.443        | 3.113    | 3.487    | 0.012    | 3.113     | 3,487           | 0.012   |
| 131    | 2.659  | 0.727                             | 0.578        | 0.553     | 0.186        | 3.86     | 3.367    | 0.013    | 3.86      | 3.367           | 0.013   |
| 147    | 1.817  | 1.148                             | 1.115        | 0.15      | 0.304        | 2.844    | 3.236    | 0.013    | 2.844     | 3.236           | 0.013   |
| 148    | 1.965  | 1.29                              | 1.156        | 0.305     | 0.196        | 3.297    | 3.317    | 0.048    | 3.297     | 3.317           | 0.048   |
| 161    | 2.321  | 0.311                             | 0.278        | 1.255     | 1.012        | 3.856    | 3.588    | 0.11     | 3.856     | 3.588           | 0.11    |
| 182    | 2.857  | 0.707                             | 0.753        | 0.287     | 0.274        | 3.79     | 3.883    | 0.158    | 3.79      | 3.883           | 0.158   |
| 184    | 2.68   | 0.343                             | 0.357        | 0.808     | 0.284        | 3.796    | 3.271    | 0.041    | 3.796     | 3.271           | 0.041   |
| 185    | 1.548  | 0.166                             | 0.446        | 0.728     | 0.252        | 2.442    | 2.119    | 0.021    | 2.442     | 2.119           | 0.021   |
| 186    | 1.329  | 0.527                             | 0.782        | 0.271     | 0.368        | 2.128    | 2.388    | 0.005    | 2.128     | 2.388           | 0.005   |
| 187    | 2.298  | 0.321                             | 0.338        | 0.328     | 0.222        | 2,947    | 2.858    | 0.01     | 2.947     | 2.858           | 0.01    |
| 189    | 2.854  | 0.477                             | 0.544        | 0.986     | 0.438        | 4.279    | 3.782    | 0.044    | 4.279     | 3.782           | 0.044   |
| 240    | 3.296  | 0.527                             | 0.386        | 0.442     | 0.111        | 4.089    | 3.778    | 0.01     | 4.089     | 3.778           | 0.01    |
| 243    | 4.083  | 0.803                             | 0.805        | 0.763     | 0.227        | 5.458    | 5.108    | 0.188    | 5.458     | 5.108           | 0.188   |
| 244    | 2.061  | 0.133                             | 0.395        | 0.881     | 0.266        | 2,837    | 2.721    | 0.024    | 2.837     | 2.721           | 0.024   |
| 245    | 1.69   | 0.458                             | 0.671        | 0.252     | 0.565        | 2.4      | 2.893    | 0.008    | 2.4       | 2.893           | 0.008   |
| 246    | 3.984  | 0.677                             | 0.567        | 0.608     | 0.79         | 5.138    | 5.108    | 0.045    | 5.138     | 5.108           | 0.045   |
| 249    | 3.058  | 0.366                             | 0.533        | 0.945     | 0.29         | 4.369    | 3.863    | 0.012    | 4.369     | 3.863           | 0.012   |
| 285    | 2.867  | 0.697                             | 0.425        | 1.047     | 0.29         | 4,422    | 3.581    | 0.036    | 4.422     | 3.581           | 0.036   |
| 288    | 6.099  | 0.573                             | 0.615        | 0.653     | 0.51         | 7.312    | 7.217    | 0.109    | 7.312     | 7.217           | 0.109   |
| 289    | 2.937  | 0.134                             | 0.397        | 0.857     | 0.271        | 3.72     | 3.515    | 0.008    | 3.72      | 3.515           | 0.008   |
| 290    | 2.146  | 0.469                             | 0.688        | 0.264     | 0.626        | 2.795    | 3.46     | 0.007    | 2.795     | 3.46            | 0.007   |
| 291    | 3.543  | 0.578                             | 0.645        | 0.812     | 0.301        | 4.546    | 4.44     | 0.007    | 4.546     | 4.44            | 0.007   |
| 294    | 6.061  | 0.6                               | 0.504        | 0.471     | 0.547        | 7.116    | 7.069    | 0.173    | 7.116     | 7,069           | 0.173   |
| 330    | 2.597  | 0.473                             | 0.686        | 0.651     | 0.244        | 3.697    | 3.27     | 0.042    | 3.697     | 3.27            | 0.042   |
| 333    | 4.214  | 0.914                             | 1.029        | 0.397     | 0.311        | 5.228    | 5.553    | 0.072    | 5.228     | 5 553           | 0.072   |
| 334    | 1.917  | 0.119                             | 0.748        | 0.642     | 0 244        | 2 657    | 2,909    | 0.002    | 2.657     | 2,909           | 0.002   |
| 335    | 1 552  | 0.885                             | 1 301        | 0.239     | 0.408        | 2.489    | 3 261    | 0.008    | 2.489     | 3 261           | 0.002   |
| 336    | 3 247  | 0.378                             | 0.438        | 0.200     | 0.323        | 4 348    | 4 007    | 0.018    | 4 348     | 4 007           | 0.000   |
| 339    | 4 213  | 1.049                             | 1 11         | 0.387     | 0.494        | 5 301    | 5 768    | 0.115    | 5.301     | 5 768           | 0.115   |
| 359    | 3.203  | 0.513                             | 0.423        | 1.237     | 1.048        | 4.919    | 4.674    | 0.008    | 4.919     | 4.674           | 0.008   |

# Table 5.4 Stresses (ksi) in Members due to Seismic Excitation Case L2T1V3<sup>a</sup>, Dead Load and Temperature

1. S. 1997

| Member<br>No. | Member Axial<br>No. Stress |        | stress in 1-2<br>ane | Bending S<br>pla | tress in 1-3<br>ine | Combine | Shear stress |       |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------|-------|
|               |                            | Node I | Node J               | Node I           | Node J              | Node I  | Node J       | 7     |
| 1             | 1.655                      | 0.658  | 0.431                | 0.129            | 0.072               | 2.441   | 2.074        | 0.014 |
| 10            | 1.136                      | 0.606  | 0.775                | 0.07             | 0,185               | 1.656   | 2.059        | 0.015 |
| 11            | 1.684                      | 0.784  | 0.582                | 0,161            | 0,071               | 2.557   | 2.244        | 0.016 |
| 34            | 1.498                      | 0.483  | 0.822                | 0.068            | 0,146               | 2.043   | 2.466        | 0.005 |
| 35            | 1.285                      | 0.931  | 0.664                | 0.13             | 0.055               | 2.326   | 1.953        | 0.004 |
| 51            | 2.012                      | 0.581  | 0.976                | 0.049            | 0.132               | 2.637   | 3.12         | 0.006 |
| 52            | 1.283                      | 1.161  | 0.764                | 0.163            | 0.065               | 2.406   | 2.1          | 0.006 |
| 68            | 1.561                      | 0.699  | 0.793                | 0.058            | 0.168               | 2.123   | 2.522        | 0.014 |
| 69            | 1.205                      | 0.944  | 0.579                | 0.208            | 0.082               | 2.31    | 1.866        | 0.017 |
| 78            | 1.837                      | 0.4    | 0.422                | 0.043            | 0.063               | 2.276   | 2.272        | 0.011 |
| 89            | 1.45                       | 0.786  | 0.889                | 0,032            | 0.034               | 2.268   | 2.144        | 0.006 |
| 90            | 1.406                      | 0.676  | 0.614                | 0.049            | 0.065               | 2.131   | 2.085        | 0.007 |
| 113           | 2.153                      | 0.969  | 0.946                | 0.043            | 0.031               | 3.057   | 3.129        | 0.022 |
| 114           | 2.119                      | 0.748  | 0.739                | 0.05             | 0.084               | 2.851   | 2.942        | 0.03  |
| 130           | 2.177                      | 0.837  | 0.86                 | 0.052            | 0.025               | 3.049   | 3.062        | 0.005 |
| 131           | 2.65                       | 0.86   | 0.708                | 0.037            | 0.079               | 3.543   | 3.292        | 0.007 |
| 147           | 1.65                       | 0.974  | 0.995                | 0.056            | 0.033               | 2.676   | 2.529        | 0.007 |
| 148           | 1.697                      | 0.983  | 0.883                | 0.028            | 0.042               | 2,708   | 2.459        | 0.024 |
| 161           | 2.286                      | 0.355  | 0.267                | 0.129            | 0.073               | 2.715   | 2.61         | 0.054 |
| 182           | 2.869                      | 0.671  | 0.736                | 0.204            | 0.122               | 3.615   | 3.717        | 0.045 |
| 184           | 2.5                        | 0.307  | 0.374                | 0.163            | 0.047               | 2.922   | 2.826        | 0.034 |
| 185           | 1.188                      | 0.157  | 0.383                | 0.197            | 0.043               | 1.531   | 1.615        | 0.016 |
| 186           | 1.057                      | 0.453  | 0.678                | 0.051            | 0.033               | 1.556   | 1.73         | 0.003 |
| 187           | 1.553                      | 0.346  | 0.354                | 0.136            | 0.069               | 2.035   | 1.974        | 0.005 |
| 189           | 2.861                      | 0.462  | 0.529                | 0.46             | 0.261               | 3.739   | 3.606        | 0.019 |
| 240           | 1.376                      | 0.348  | 0.416                | 0.195            | 0.069               | 1.906   | 1.831        | 0.004 |
| 243           | 3.152                      | 0.751  | 0.769                | 0.136            | 0.051               | 4.038   | 3.919        | 0.156 |
| 244           | 1.932                      | 0.108  | 0.432                | 0.261            | 0.049               | 2.239   | 2.365        | 0.019 |
| 245           | 1.725                      | 0.503  | 0.726                | 0.047            | 0.019               | 2.217   | 2.468        | 0.004 |
| 246           | 3.172                      | 0.673  | 0.627                | 0.046            | 0.136.              | 3.892   | 3.885        | 0.025 |
| 249           | 2.514                      | 0.355  | 0.441                | 0.165            | 0.048               | 3.034   | 2.997        | 0.004 |
| 285           | 3.146                      | 0.486  | 0.465                | 0.206            | 0.046               | 3.697   | 3.603        | 0.032 |
| 288           | 4.194                      | 0.638  | 0.679                | 0.21             | 0.09                | 4.937   | 4.941        | 0.104 |
| 289           | 2.281                      | 0.131  | 0.428                | 0.273            | 0.051               | 2.657   | 2.705        | 0.006 |
| 290           | 1.901                      | 0.508  | 0.765                | 0.055            | 0.016               | 2.404   | 2.682        | 0.006 |
| 291           | 3.886                      | 0.459  | 0.559                | 0.189            | 0.049               | 4.432   | 4.481        | 0.002 |
| 294           | 4.253                      | 0.682  | 0.564                | 0.087            | 0.2                 | 5.006   | 4.904        | 0.143 |
| 330           | 2.706                      | 0.373  | 0.521                | 0.138            | 0.037               | 3.192   | 3.191        | 0.031 |
| 333           | 3.255                      | 0.761  | 0.851                | 0.21             | 0.105               | 4.048   | 4.201        | 0.017 |
| 334           | 1.603                      | 0.151  | 0.579                | 0.226            | 0.041               | 1.902   | 2.167        | 0.002 |
| 335           | 1.319                      | 0.673  | 0.988                | 0.042            | 0.011               | 2.03    | 2.247        | 0.004 |
| 336           | 2.705                      | 0.348  | 0.414                | 0.184            | 0.06                | 3.209   | 3.147        | 0.01  |
| 339           | 3.348                      | 0.761  | 0.83                 | 0.153            | 0.075               | 4.263   | 4.226        | 0.095 |
| 359           | 3 136                      | 0.38   | 0.37                 | 0.096            | 0.034               | 3 586   | 3 54         | 0.007 |

### Table 5.5 Stresses (ksi) in Members due to Seismic Excitation Case: LL11ª

ere Geo

| Membør<br>No. | Axial<br>Stress | Bending S | tress in 1-2<br>me | Bending S<br>pla | tress in 1-3<br>.ne | Combine | Combined Stress |       |  |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|-------|--|
|               |                 | Node I    | Node J             | Node I           | Node J              | Node I  | Node J          |       |  |
| 1             | 1.312           | 0.463     | 0.407              | 0.087            | 0.053               | 1.794   | 1.766           | 0.011 |  |
| 10            | 1.229           | 0.58      | 0.831              | 0.064            | 0.144               | 1.729   | 2.204           | 0.015 |  |
| 11            | 1.108           | 0.796     | 0.555              | 0.175            | 0.087               | 2.036   | 1.718           | 0.016 |  |
| 34            | 1.325           | 0.5       | 0.904              | 0.06             | 0.142               | 1.85    | 2.37            | 0.005 |  |
| 35            | 0.987           | 0.914     | 0.662              | 0.105            | 0.043               | 1.938   | 1.692           | 0.004 |  |
| 51            | 1.689           | 0.582     | 1.046              | 0.042            | 0.096               | 2.305   | 2.585           | 0.005 |  |
| 52            | 1.212           | 1.099     | 0.764              | 0.106            | 0.051               | 2.394   | 1.949           | 0.005 |  |
| 68            | 1.284           | 0.714     | 0.861              | 0.048            | 0.129               | 2.041   | 2.155           | 0.015 |  |
| 69            | 1.023           | 0.87      | 0.593              | 0.134            | 0.058               | 2.003   | 1.64            | 0.016 |  |
| 78            | 1.558           | 0.407     | 0.451              | 0.042            | 0.057               | 1.986   | 1.914           | 0.011 |  |
| 89            | 1.269           | 0.822     | 0.922              | 0.032            | 0.034               | 2.124   | 2.203           | 0.006 |  |
| 90            | 1.251           | 0.659     | 0.591              | 0.046            | 0.062               | 1.956   | 1.884           | 0.008 |  |
| 113           | 2.076           | 0.92      | 0.897              | 0.04             | 0.025               | 3.018   | 2.997           | 0.021 |  |
| 114           | 2.05            | 0.777     | 0.719              | 0.047            | 0.08                | 2.774   | 2.85            | 0.029 |  |
| 130           | 2.168           | 0.784     | 0.819              | 0.056            | 0.027               | 3.009   | 2.981           | 0.006 |  |
| 131           | 2.638           | 0.886     | 0.723              | 0.035            | 0.076               | 3.558   | 3.239           | 0.007 |  |
| 147           | 1.429           | 0.982     | 0.983              | 0.057            | 0.034               | 2.459   | 2.353           | 0.008 |  |
| 148           | 1.425           | 1.059     | 0.958              | 0.025            | 0.041               | 2.506   | 2.312           | 0.023 |  |
| 161           | 2.08            | 0.311     | 0.252              | 0.121            | 0.075               | 2.455   | 2.372           | 0.051 |  |
| 182           | 2.882           | 0.613     | 0.631              | 0.206            | 0.122               | 3.667   | 3.621           | 0.047 |  |
| 184           | 2.299           | 0.31      | 0.343              | 0.161            | 0.047               | 2.749   | 2.623           | 0.036 |  |
| 185           | 1.177           | 0.125     | 0.382              | 0.199            | 0.043               | 1.501   | 1.56            | 0.016 |  |
| 186           | 1.066           | 0.449     | 0.669              | 0.05             | 0.033               | 1.512   | 1.766           | 0.002 |  |
| 187           | 1.64            | 0.34      | 0.338              | 0,116            | 0.074               | 2.091   | 2.051           | 0.005 |  |
| 189           | 2.833           | 0.431     | 0.481              | 0.469            | 0.265               | 3.733   | 3.523           | 0.019 |  |
| 240           | 1.275           | 0.381     | 0.416              | 0.193            | 0.076               | 1.822   | 1.706           | 0.003 |  |
| 243           | 3.2             | 0.679     | 0.69               | 0.136            | 0.049               | 3.961   | 3.937           | 0.148 |  |
| 244           | 1.86            | 0.065     | 0.388              | 0.252            | 0.051               | 2.145   | 2.283           | 0.019 |  |
| 245           | 1.658           | 0.451     | 0.65               | 0.048            | 0.019               | 2.138   | 2.325           | 0.004 |  |
| 246           | 3.129           | 0.596     | 0.537              | 0.048            | 0.14                | 3.768   | 3.803           | 0.025 |  |
| 249           | 2.452           | 0.329     | 0.436              | 0.156            | 0.041               | 2.924   | 2.929           | 0.004 |  |
| 285           | 2.971           | 0.529     | 0.442              | 0.217            | 0.052               | 3.564   | 3.387           | 0.03  |  |
| 288           | 4.203           | 0.571     | 0.617              | 0.21             | 0.085               | 4.984   | 4.82            | 0.106 |  |
| 289           | 2.261           | 0.112     | 0.379              | 0.276            | 0.053               | 2.611   | 2.679           | 0.005 |  |
| 290           | 1.889           | 0.449     | 0.67               | 0.057            | 0.017               | 2.385   | 2.57            | 0.005 |  |
| 291           | 3.886           | 0.413     | 0.556              | 0.176            | 0.049               | 4.451   | 4.479           | 0.002 |  |
| 294           | 4.193           | 0.713     | 0.594              | 0.089            | 0.195               | 4.973   | 4.89            | 0.143 |  |
| 330           | 2.643           | 0.413     | 0.529              | 0.166            | 0.037               | 3.168   | 3.107           | 0.033 |  |
| 333           | 3.255           | 0.78      | 0.878              | 0.21             | 0.102               | 4.06    | 4.229           | 0.014 |  |
| 334           | 1.545           | 0.123     | 0.59               | 0.226            | 0.041               | 1.829   | 2.099           | 0.002 |  |
| 335           | 1.269           | 0.696     | 1.04               | 0.043            | 0.011               | 2.002   | 2.208           | 0.004 |  |
| 336           | 2.814           | 0.315     | 0.429              | 0.174            | 0.064               | 3.27    | 3.247           | 0.01  |  |
| 339           | 3.272           | 0.824     | 0.876              | 0.151            | 0.074               | 4.15    | 4.221           | 0.094 |  |
| 359           | 3.163           | 0.448     | 0.38               | 0.085            | 0.03                | 3.578   | 3.571           | 0.007 |  |

### Table 5.6 Stresses (ksi) in Members due to Seismic Excitation Case: LL22<sup>a</sup>

1.21

the state of the second

| Member<br>No. | Axial<br>Stress | Bending S<br>pla | tress in 1-2<br>ane | Bending Stopping Stop | cress in 1-3<br>ne | Combine | d Stress | Shear stress |
|---------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------|---------|----------|--------------|
|               |                 | Node I           | Node J              | Node I   | Node J             | Node I  | Node J   | ]            |
| 1             | 1.826           | 0.52             | 0.494               | 1.42   | 1,103              | 3.767   | 3.328    | 0.041        |
| 10            | 1.454           | 0.649            | 0.878               | 0.754  | 1.369              | 2.559   | 3.7      | 0.041        |
| 11            | 2.465           | 0.893            | 0.547               | 1.633  | 0.972              | 4.992   | 3.642    | 0.048        |
| 34            | 3.681           | 0.609            | 1.128               | 0.726  | 1,463              | 5.016   | 6.273    | 0.018        |
| 35            | 4.101           | 1.089            | 0.844               | 1.499  | 0.926              | 6.47    | 5,555    | 0.015        |
| 51            | 4.781           | 0.622            | 1.284               | 0.547  | 1.338              | 5.907   | 6.913    | 0.017        |
| 52            | 3.908           | 1.371            | 0.948               | 1.64   | 0.841              | 6.473   | 5.638    | 0.019        |
| 68            | 3.488           | 0.855            | 0.872               | 0.583  | 1.298              | 4.486   | 5.658    | 0.042        |
| 69            | 1.942           | 1.002            | 0.684               | 1.227  | 0.714              | 4.062   | 3.34     | 0.046        |
| 78            | 2,116           | 0.484            | 0.576               | 1.111  | 1,453              | 3.681   | 4.077    | 0.022        |
| 89            | 1.826           | 0.844            | 0.996               | 0.211  | 0.329              | 2.636   | 3.151    | 0.013        |
| 90            | 1.702           | 0.839            | 0.748               | 0.228  | 0,196              | 2.685   | 2.571    | 0.015        |
| 113           | 2.038           | 1.023            | 1.078               | 0.254  | 0.342              | 3.183   | 3.439    | 0.044        |
| 114           | 2.077           | 0.848            | 0.721               | 0.445  | 0.2                | 3.37    | 2.951    | 0.062        |
| 130           | 2.2             | 0.888            | 0.942               | 0.165  | 0.443              | 3.084   | 3.585    | 0.012        |
| 131           | 2.704           | 0.732            | 0.554               | 0.553  | 0.186              | 3.963   | 3.422    | 0.013        |
| 147           | 1.821           | 1.148            | 1.131               | 0.149  | 0.302              | 2.878   | 3.254    | 0.013        |
| 148           | 1.981           | 1.278            | 1.141               | 0.308  | 0.197              | 3.325   | 3.318    | 0.049        |
| 161           | 2,364           | 0.324            | 0.285               | 1.237  | 1,006              | 3.925   | 3.561    | 0.112        |
| 182           | 2.798           | 0.684            | 0.721               | 0.29   | 0.275              | 3.771   | 3.787    | 0.157        |
| 184           | 2.741           | 0.291            | 0.368               | 0.782  | 0.277              | 3.766   | 3.349    | 0.041        |
| 185           | 1.48            | 0.084            | 0.431               | 0.724  | 0.253              | 2.288   | 2.096    | 0.021        |
| 186           | 1,265           | 0.508            | 0.751               | 0.273  | 0.366              | 2.046   | 2.305    | 0.006        |
| 187           | 2.321           | 0.294            | 0.351               | 0.35   | 0.222              | 2.965   | 2.893    | 0.011        |
| 189           | 2.848           | 0.527            | 0.548               | 0.977  | 0.436              | 4.325   | 3.756    | 0.046        |
| 240           | 3.371           | 0.502            | 0.392               | 0.46   | 0.112              | 4.138   | 3.866    | 0.009        |
| 243           | 4.087           | 0.759            | 0.753               | 0.758  | 0.226              | 5.44    | 5.059    | 0.184        |
| 244           | 2.142           | 0.092            | 0.416               | 0.874  | 0,264              | 2.914   | 2.791    | 0.024        |
| 245           | 1.693           | 0.475            | 0.664               | 0.25   | 0,565              | 2.389   | 2.922    | 0.008        |
| 246           | 4.043           | 0.654            | 0.585               | 0.61   | 0.789              | 5.175   | 5.16     | 0.044        |
| 249           | 3.117           | 0.394            | 0.533               | 0.917  | 0,295              | 4.349   | 3.945    | 0.012        |
| 285           | 2.903           | 0.671            | 0.454               | 1.045  | 0.294              | 4.387   | 3.645    | 0.039        |
| 288           | 6.119           | 0.652            | 0.69                | 0.655  | 0.51               | 7.315   | 7.318    | 0.109        |
| 289           | 2.972           | 0.099            | 0.44                | 0.857  | 0.271              | 3.725   | 3.553    | 0.008        |
| 290           | 2.175           | 0.521            | 0.774               | 0.264  | 0.624              | 2.826   | 3.573    | 0.007        |
| 291           | 3.591           | 0.61             | 0.643               | 0.79   | 0.297              | 4.662   | 4.49     | 0.008        |
| 294           | 6.124           | 0.673            | 0.567               | 0.471  | 0.55               | 7.142   | 7.195    | 0.174        |
| 330           | 2.8             | 0.446            | 0,691               | 0.68   | 0.25               | 3.854   | 3.468    | 0.042        |
| 333           | 4,211           | 0.916            | 1.031               | 0.405  | 0.311              | 5.289   | 5.552    | 0.072        |
| 334           | 1.946           | 0.083            | 0.75                | 0.644  | 0.244              | 2.653   | 2.94     | 0.002        |
| 335           | 1.56            | 0.887            | 1.3                 | 0.239  | 0.408              | 2.495   | 3.268    | 0.008        |
| 336           | 3.347           | 0.411            | 0.447               | 0.704  | 0.32               | 4.462   | 4.114    | 0.018        |
| 339           | 4.269           | 1.037            | 1.098               | 0.388  | 0.496              | 5.427   | 5.81     | 0.111        |
| 359           | 3.276           | 0.492            | 0.429               | 1.245  | 1.051              | 4.967   | 4.756    | 0.008        |

### Table 5.7 Stresses (ksi) in Members due to Seismic Excitation Case: TT11<sup>a</sup>

· \_.

21

| Member<br>No. | Axial<br>Stress | Bending S | tress in 1-2<br>me | Bending St<br>pla | ress in 1-3<br>ne | Combine | Shear stres |       |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-------|
|               |                 | Node I    | Node J             | Node I            | Node J            | Node 1  | Node J      | 7     |
| 1             | 1.228           | 0.378     | 0.422              | 0.72              | 0.575             | 2.327   | 2.176       | 0.023 |
| 10            | 1.11            | 0.575     | 0.735              | 0.415             | 0.638             | 2.016   | 2.415       | 0.022 |
| 11            | 1.696           | 0.765     | 0.554              | 0.802             | 0.458             | 3.188   | 2.451       | 0.026 |
| 34            | 2.221           | 0.48      | 0.885              | 0.276             | 0.473             | 2.913   | 3.517       | 0.008 |
| 35            | 1.566           | 0.927     | 0.612              | 0.56              | 0.369             | 2.914   | 2.531       | 0.006 |
| 51            | 1.903           | 0.552     | 1.013              | 0.347             | 0.67              | 2.783   | 3.495       | 0.008 |
| 52            | 1.685           | 1.192     | 0.767              | 0.87              | 0.48              | 3.747   | 2.83        | 0.008 |
| 68            | 1.664           | 0.681     | 0.82               | 0.365             | 0.73              | 2.629   | 3.034       | 0.02  |
| 69            | 1.398           | 0.91      | 0.617              | 0.618             | 0.447             | 2.683   | 2.429       | 0.023 |
| 78            | 1.79            | 0.434     | 0.325              | 0.482             | 0.588             | 2.674   | 2.678       | 0.013 |
| 89            | 1.138           | 0.772     | 0.88               | 0.098             | 0,174             | 2.007   | 2.136       | 0.008 |
| 90            | 1.206           | 0.676     | 0.63               | 0.126             | 0.093             | 2.008   | 1.891       | 0.009 |
| 113           | 1.875           | 0.92      | 0.853              | 0.085             | 0,176             | 2.854   | 2.9         | 0.028 |
| 114           | 1.892           | 0.915     | 0.808              | 0,196             | 0.117             | 2.82    | 2.815       | 0.041 |
| 130           | 2.222           | 0.853     | 0.879              | 0.088             | 0.173             | 3.082   | 3.273       | 0.009 |
| 131           | 2.771           | 0.928     | 0.744              | 0.233             | 0.131             | 3.932   | 3.438       | 0.01  |
| 147           | 1.533           | 0.958     | 0.989              | 0.121             | 0.149             | 2.589   | 2.619       | 0.009 |
| 148           | 1.551           | 1.005     | 0.916              | 0.158             | 0.107             | 2.691   | 2.44        | 0.03  |
| 161           | 2.303           | 0.293     | 0.253              | 0.485             | 0.412             | 3.02    | 2.919       | 0.074 |
| 182           | 3.055           | 0.564     | 0.613              | 0.261             | 0.187             | 3.881   | 3.835       | 0.077 |
| 184           | 2.613           | 0.302     | 0.349              | 0.34              | 0.144             | 3.255   | 3.045       | 0.035 |
| 185           | 1.093           | 0.071     | 0.382              | 0.268             | 0.115             | 1.433   | 1.58        | 0.017 |
| 186           | 0.961           | 0.446     | 0.659              | 0.127             | 0.205             | 1.515   | 1.825       | 0.003 |
| 187           | 1.838           | 0.311     | 0.348              | 0.155             | 0.122             | 2.235   | 2.286       | 0.006 |
| 189           | 2.947           | 0.443     | 0.489              | 0.72              | 0.304             | 3.943   | 3.733       | 0.022 |
| 240           | 1.535           | 0.378     | 0.416              | 0.265             | 0.093             | 2.151   | 2.022       | 0.004 |
| 243           | 3.434           | 0.623     | 0.65               | 0.306             | 0.124             | 4.294   | 4.206       | 0.148 |
| 244           | 1.769           | 0.061     | 0.403              | 0.437             | 0.156             | 2.267   | 2.326       | 0.022 |
| 245           | 1.587           | 0.47      | 0.69               | 0.151             | 0.257             | 2.208   | 2.502       | 0.005 |
| 246           | 3.429           | 0.671     | 0.602              | 0.263             | 0.271             | 4.231   | 4.302       | 0.028 |
| 249           | 2.635           | 0.335     | 0.41               | 0.437             | 0.139             | 3.404   | 3.17        | 0.005 |
| 285           | 3.526           | 0.486     | 0.431              | 0.427             | 0.121             | 4.351   | 4.042       | 0.033 |
| 288           | 3.93            | 0.615     | 0.648              | 0.339             | 0.25              | 4.858   | 4.828       | 0.116 |
| 289           | 2.389           | 0.088     | 0.427              | 0.462             | 0.153             | 2.94    | 2.892       | 0.006 |
| 290           | 1.975           | 0.509     | 0.762              | 0.143             | 0.276             | 2.541   | 3           | 0.005 |
| 291           | 4.254           | 0.459     | 0.562              | 0.427             | 0.128             | 5.063   | 4.944       | 0.004 |
| 294           | 4.007           | 0.717     | 0.602              | 0.232             | 0.274             | 4.955   | 4.83        | 0.143 |
| 330           | 3.053           | 0.394     | 0.518              | 0.34              | 0.117             | 3.787   | 3.618       | 0.032 |
| 333           | 3.383           | 0.769     | 0.866              | 0.268             | 0.224             | 4.307   | 4.472       | 0.031 |
| 334           | 1.664           | 0.09      | 0.59               | 0.334             | 0.139             | 2.088   | 2.355       | 0.002 |
| 335           | 1.401           | 0.698     | 1.034              | 0.135             | 0.234             | 2.183   | 2.669       | 0.005 |
| 336           | 3.404           | 0.339     | 0.447              | 0.333             | 0.158             | 4.03    | 3.96        | 0.011 |
| 339           | 3.452           | 0.855     | 0.935              | 0.298             | 0.27              | 4.561   | 4.566       | 0.095 |
| 359           | 3 971           | 0.432     | 0.398              | 0.615             | 0.508             | 4 177   | A 177       | 0.007 |

### Table 5.8 Stresses (ksi) in Members due to Seismic Excitation Case: TT22<sup>a</sup>

£ ...

| Member | Axial<br>Stress | Bending S | tress in 1-2 | Bending Si | tress in 1-3<br>ne | Combined Stress |        | Shear strees |
|--------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|--------------|
| 110.   | L'OLCO3         | Node I    | Node J       | Node I     | Node J             | Node I          | Node J | -            |
| 1      | 9.242           | -2.177    | -0.203       | 0.094      | -0.08              | 11.325          | 9.525  | 0.034        |
| 10     | 1.557           | -0.199    | 0.888        | -0.008     | 0.013              | 1.764           | 2.458  | 0.013        |
| 11     | 6.18            | -0.612    | -0.222       | 0.066      | -0.048             | 6.726           | 6.45   | 0.005        |
| 34     | 6.401           | -0.392    | 0.29         | -0.06      | 0.088              | 6.853           | 6.778  | 0.013        |
| 35     | 6.764           | 0.021     | -0.291       | 0.06       | -0.044             | 6.845           | 7.099  | 0.011        |
| 51     | 7.064           | -0.296    | -0.064       | -0.065     | 0.09               | 7.425           | 7.09   | 0.013        |
| 52     | 5.131           | 0.255     | -0.171       | 0.049      | -0.037             | 5.436           | 5.339  | 0.012        |
| 68     | 5.794           | -0.13     | -0.57        | -0.052     | 0.074              | 5.976           | 6.291  | 0.009        |
| 69     | 0.498           | 0.738     | -0.087       | 0.006      | -0.004             | 1.242           | 0.589  | 0.004        |
| 78     | 6.287           | -0.161    | -1.6         | -0.055     | 0.062              | 6.504           | 7.825  | 0.042        |
| 89     | 2.754           | 0.696     | -0.897       | 0.001      | 0.002              | 3.452           | 3.649  | 0.019        |
| 90     | 2.761           | -0.625    | 0.252        | -0.003     | 0.044              | 3.388           | 3.057  | 0.019        |
| 113    | 2.454           | 0.354     | -0.675       | 0.034      | 0.007              | 2.843           | 3.122  | 0.005        |
| 114    | 2.44            | -0.734    | 0.382        | 0.009      | 0.013              | 3.164           | 2.835  | 0.007        |
| 130    | 3.375           | 0.497     | -0.933       | 0.017      | 0.016              | 3.888           | 4.291  | 0.017        |
| 131    | 4.123           | -1.231    | 0.793        | 0.025      | 0.005              | 5.329           | 4.921  | 0.021        |
| 147    | 3.097           | 0.34      | -0.742       | 0.014      | 0.017              | 3.451           | 3.822  | 0.017        |
| 148    | 3.12            | -1.034    | 0.809        | 0.019      | -0.003             | 4.134           | 3.927  | 0.008        |
| 161    | 1.739           | -0.961    | -0.208       | 0.002      | -0.005             | 2.698           | 1.953  | 0.029        |
| 182    | 2.203           | 0.61      | -0.56        | 0.008      | 0.016              | 2.821           | 2.747  | 0.094        |
| 184    | 0.575           | -0.58     | 0.098        | 0          | 0.003              | 1.155           | 0.676  | 0.033        |
| 185    | -2.434          | -0.548    | -0.019       | -0.047     | 0.022              | -1.839          | -2.431 | 0.011        |
| 186    | -2.188          | -0.046    | 0.181        | 0.041      | 0                  | -2.184          | -2.007 | 0.015        |
| 187    | 1.638           | -0.328    | -0.005       | 0.051      | -0.085             | 1.915           | 1.728  | 0.02         |
| 189    | 2.162           | -0.171    | 0.095        | -0.505     | 0.342              | 2.837           | 2.599  | 0.092        |
| 240    | 1.694           | -0.245    | 0.143        | 0.019      | -0.008             | 1.921           | 1.829  | 0.02         |
| 243    | 2.914           | 0.397     | -0.344       | -0.046     | 0.077              | 3.265           | 3.181  | 0.084        |
| 244    | -2.265          | -0.055    | 0.032        | -0.033     | 0.031              | -2.176          | -2.202 | 0.014        |
| 245    | -1.966          | 0.037     | -0.037       | 0.04       | -0.018             | -1.889          | -1.911 | 0.02         |
| 246    | 2.88            | -0.388    | 0.423        | 0.082      | -0.054             | 3.186           | 3.25   | 0.113        |
| 249    | 2.437           | 0.113     | -0.081       | 0.024      | -0.009             | 2.575           | 2.528  | 0.027        |
| 285    | 2.582           | -0.072    | 0.119        | 0.02       | -0.002             | 2.634           | 2.699  | 0.027        |
| 288    | 3.138           | 0.45      | -0.387       | -0.061     | 0.1                | 3.527           | 3.424  | 0.133        |
| 289    | -3.374          | 0.143     | 0.044        | -0.046     | 0.042              | -3.277          | -3.289 | 0.016        |
| 290    | -3.012          | 0.06      | -0.09        | 0.056      | -0.026             | -2.896          | -2.896 | 0.018        |
| 291    | 2.488           | 0.281     | -0.027       | 0.021      | -0.004             | 2.79            | 2.519  | 0.019        |
| 294    | 3.133           | -0.618    | 0.691        | 0.11       | -0.081             | 3.641           | 3.748  | 0.079        |
| 330    | 2.402           | 0.295     | -0.005       | 0.02       | -0.003             | 2.717           | 2.41   | 0.031        |
| 333    | 1.957           | 0.248     | -0.183       | -0.052     | 0.075              | 2.154           | 2.065  | 0.02         |
| 334    | -2.61           | 0.452     | 0.057        | -0.037     | 0.034              | -2.195          | 2.52   | 0.001        |
| 335    | -2.396          | 0.082     | -0.199       | 0.043      | -0.021             | -2.271          | -2.177 | 0.004        |
| 336    | 0.566           | 0.522     | -0.028       | 0          | 0.009              | 1.089           | 0.585  | 0.011        |
| 339    | 1.976           | -0.645    | 0.582        | -0.056     | 0.081              | 2.676           | 2.639  | 0.019        |
| 359    | 1 804           | 0.652     | 0 192        | 0.004      | -0.006             | 2.46            | 1 991  | 0.004        |

Table 5.9 Stresses (ksi) Due to a Temperature of  $90^{\circ}$  F

anna Saoch

| Member | Axial  | Bending S    | tress in 1-2 | Bending S | tress in 1-3 | Combine | d Stress |              |
|--------|--------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|---------|----------|--------------|
| No.    | Stress | pla<br>Nul I | ane          |           | ne<br>Nulu T | N-J-T   | Nr. J. T | Shear stress |
|        | 1.099  | 1 199        | Node J       | 1N0de 1   |              | 1NORE 1 | INDIAE J | 0.501        |
| 10     | 1.032  | 9.017        | 5.407        | 0.002     | 0.001        | 2.100   | 0.55     | 0.091        |
| 10     | -4.000 | 6 353        | 9 201        | 0.035     | 0.043        | 1.98    | -2.613   | 0.20         |
| 2/     | -5.586 | 2 381        | 6.28         | 0.026     | -0.078       | -3.149  | 0.616    | 0.208        |
| 35     | -4.898 | 6 349        | 2 576        | -0.043    | 0.032        | 1.407   | -2 291   | 0.220        |
| 51     | -3.843 | 2 423        | 6.001        | 0.036     | -0.05        | -1 384  | 2.108    | 0.204        |
| 52     | -3 283 | 6.073        | 2 259        | -0.032    | 0.023        | 2.758   | -1.001   | 0.242        |
| 68     | -3.352 | 2.284        | 5 894        | 0.032     | -0.044       | -1 036  | 2 497    | 0.293        |
| 69     | -3 262 | 5 752        | 1 791        | -0.035    | 0.025        | 2 455   | -1 445   | 0 269        |
| 78     | 1 458  | 5 439        | 1 296        | -0.012    | 0.014        | 6.885   | 2.768    | 0.568        |
| 89     | 8 894  | 1 496        | -0.117       | -0.036    | 0.133        | 10.354  | 8.941    | 0.281        |
| 90     | 8.88   | -0.132       | 1.664        | 0.156     | -0.063       | 8.904   | 10.45    | 0.28         |
| 113    | 9.508  | 1.884        | -0.42        | -0.079    | 0.103        | 11.313  | 9.856    | 0.367        |
| 114    | 9.47   | -0.004       | 1,496        | 0.097     | -0.027       | 9,563   | 10.908   | 0.379        |
| 130    | 6.681  | 1.349        | 0.291        | -0.003    | 0.062        | 8.027   | 7.065    | 0.292        |
| 131    | 8.194  | 0.779        | 0.94         | 0.086     | -0.028       | 9.059   | 9.075    | 0.353        |
| 147    | 6.909  | 1.015        | 0.703        | -0.017    | 0.066        | 7.907   | 7.709    | 0.312        |
| 148    | 6,991  | 0.588        | 1.004        | 0.07      | -0.016       | 7.648   | 7.947    | 0.405        |
| 161    | -1.132 | -1.695       | 1.986        | -0.018    | 0.054        | 0.582   | 1.051    | 0.775        |
| 182    | 9.877  | 1.333        | 1.074        | 0.099     | -0.018       | 11.308  | 10.964   | 2.228        |
| 184    | -6.367 | -1.529       | -0.355       | -0.053    | 0.086        | -4.785  | -6.003   | 0.116        |
| 185    | -8.351 | 0.205        | -0.061       | -0.077    | 0.188        | -8.224  | -8.098   | 0.076        |
| 186    | -7.274 | -0.054       | -0.003       | 0.066     | -0.083       | -7.262  | -7.063   | 0.038        |
| 187    | -6.058 | 1.998        | 0.33         | -0.253    | 0.376        | -4.313  | -5.259   | 0.062        |
| 189    | 9.923  | -1.451       | -0.956       | 0.676     | -0.418       | 10.698  | 11,329   | 0.29         |
| 240    | -5.784 | -1.927       | -0.464       | -0.103    | 0.128        | -3.754  | -5.353   | 0.051        |
| 243    | 9.967  | 1.692        | 0.72         | -0.047    | 0.045        | 11.612  | 10,763   | 0.519        |
| 244    | -9.12  | -0.077       | -0.101       | -0.18     | 0.209        | -8.863  | -8.886   | 0.077        |
| 245    | -7.931 | -0.119       | 0.239        | 0.087     | -0.045       | -7.899  | -7.612   | 0.037        |
| 246    | 9.986  | 1.306        | 1.337        | 0.052     | 0.07         | 11.344  | 11.361   | 0.188        |
| 249    | -6.665 | 1.844        | 0.369        | -0.086    | 0.088        | -4.907  | -6.113   | 0.041        |
| 285    | -6.04  | -1.97        | -0.406       | -0.072    | 0.072        | -3.997  | -5.612   | 0.103        |
| 288    | 9.936  | 1.479        | 1.067        | 0.108     | -0.011       | 11.523  | 11.023   | 0.294        |
| 289    | -7.607 | -0.016       | -0.198       | -0.133    | 0.159        | -7.457  | -7.443   | 0.045        |
| 290    | -6.303 | -0.233       | 0.298        | 0.036     | 0.005        | -6.105  | -5.874   | 0.042        |
| 291    | -7.427 | 1.953        | 0.23         | -0.089    | 0.082        | -5.563  | -7.021   | 0.039        |
| 294    | 10.025 | 1.58         | 1.026        | -0.05     | 0.134        | 11.555  | 11.154   | 0.343        |
| 330    | -6.773 | -1.951       | -0.299       | -0.08     | 0.073        | -4.741  | -6.452   | 0.073        |
| 333    | 9.859  | 1.135        | 1.426        | 0.141     | -0.051       | 11.135  | 11.266   | 0.259        |
| 334    | -6.896 | 0.012        | 0.026        | -0.122    | 0.147        | -6.785  | -6.598   | 0.008        |
| 335    | -5.675 | 0.039        | -0.081       | 0.031     | 0.005        | -5.605  | -5.473   | 0.037        |
| 336    | -6.723 | 1.874        | 0.22         | -0.082    | 0.078        | -4.931  | -6.33    | 0.007        |
| 339    | 9.901  | -1.125       | -1.224       | 0.132     | -0.044       | 10.894  | 11.201   | 0.011        |
| 359    | -2.658 | 1.784        | -2.174       | -0.033    | 0.061        | -0.907  | -0.404   | 0.07         |

## Table 5.10 Self-Weight Induced Stresses (ksi)

| Member No. | Axial Stress (ksi) | Bending         | Stress (ksi)    | Euler Buckling Str.<br>Eq. ( | ess (ksi) , AASHTO<br>10-44) | Stress Requirement < 1.0 |                        |  |
|------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 5          | 1a                 | f <sub>bx</sub> | f <sub>by</sub> | F <sub>ex</sub>              | F <sub>ey</sub>              | AASHTO Eq. (10-<br>42)   | AASHTO Eq. (10-<br>43) |  |
| 1          | 12.119             | 8.209           | 0.838           | 250.006                      | 167.155                      | 0.225                    | 0.588                  |  |
| 10         | 7.714              | 7.067           | 0.849           | 180.716                      | 222.549                      | 0.195                    | 0.434                  |  |
| 11         | 13.846             | 7.722           | 0.759           | 196.517                      | 219.192                      | 0.215                    | 0.620                  |  |
| 34         | 14.296             | 7.556           | 0.619           | 196.517                      | 219.192                      | 0.208                    | 0.624                  |  |
| 35         | 13.112             | 7.574           | 0.662           | 164.288                      | 201.138                      | 0.211                    | 0.593                  |  |
| 51         | 13.537             | 7.274           | 0.817           | 181.250                      | 191.654                      | 0.206                    | 0.601                  |  |
| 52         | 9,966              | 7.536           | 0.975           | 166.761                      | 191.775                      | 0.214                    | 0.513                  |  |
| 68         | 11.370             | 7.262           | 0.858           | 178.108                      | 195.570                      | 0.205                    | 0.541                  |  |
| 69         | 5.131              | 7.421           | 0.727           | 180.469                      | 222.244                      | 0.198                    | 0.369                  |  |
| 78         | 10.133             | 7.485           | 0.681           | 249.663                      | 166.926                      | 0.201                    | 0.508                  |  |
| 89         | 12.922             | 3.393           | 0.305           | 142.932                      | 204.460                      | 0.096                    | 0.462                  |  |
| 90         | 12.875             | 2,965           | 0.331           | 142.757                      | 204.210                      | 0.085                    | 0.449                  |  |
| 113        | 13.908             | 3.552           | 0.311           | 142.757                      | 204.210                      | 0.101                    | 0.494                  |  |
| 114        | 13.864             | 3.127           | 0.302           | 130.536                      | 186.728                      | 0.090                    | 0.480                  |  |
| 130        | 12.235             | 3.162           | 0.255           | 130.536                      | 186.728                      | 0.089                    | 0.435                  |  |
| 131        | 15.035             | 3.108           | 0.344           | 136.599                      | 173.659                      | 0.091                    | 0.514                  |  |
| 147        | 11.649             | 2.740           | 0.236           | 132.892                      | 181.388                      | 0.077                    | 0.406                  |  |
| 148        | 11.874             | 2.977           | . 0.246         | 145.335                      | 198.372                      | 0.083                    | 0.419                  |  |
| 161        | 5.276              | 3.280           | 0.562           | 52.299                       | 48.266                       | 0.101                    | 0.253                  |  |
| 182        | 14.993             | 2.735           | 0.373           | 46.507                       | 165.285                      | 0.105                    | 0.503                  |  |
| 184        | 9.714              | 2.480           | 0.499           | 87.077                       | 83.518                       | 0.079                    | 0.353                  |  |
| 185        | 11.882             | 1.175           | 0.503           | 164.441                      | 89.209                       | 0.044                    | 0.377                  |  |
| 186        | 10.442             | 0.959           | 0.329           | 164.441                      | 89.209                       | 0.033                    | 0.326                  |  |
| 187        | 9.455              | 2,707           | 0.631           | 83.339                       | 87.868                       | 0.089                    | 0.355                  |  |
| 189        | 14.978             | 2.147           | 1.898           | 46.450                       | 165.082                      | 0.124                    | 0.528                  |  |
| 240        | 9.077              | 2.615           | 0.426           | 83.339                       | 87.868                       | 0.081                    | 0.337                  |  |
| 243        | 16.360             | 2.848           | 0.443           | 46.450                       | 165.083                      | 0.115                    | 0.546                  |  |
| 244        | 13.243             | 0.630           | 0.694           | 168.519                      | 87.830                       | 0.035                    | 0.405                  |  |
| 245        | 11.539             | 1.056           | 0.384           | 168.519                      | 87.830                       | 0.037                    | 0.361                  |  |
| 246        | 16.342             | 2,423           | 0.423           | 42.473                       | 150.951                      | 0.104                    | 0.533                  |  |
| 249        | 11.713             | 2.370           | 0.600           | 80.515                       | 82.505                       | 0.082                    | 0.408                  |  |
| 285        | 12.281             | 2.557           | 0.523           | 81,805                       | 81.046                       | 0.086                    | 0.427                  |  |
| 288        | 17.054             | 2.621           | 0.552           | 42.473                       | 150.951                      | 0.118                    | 0.562                  |  |
| 289        | 13.364             | 0,795           | 0.676           | 168.274                      | 87.077                       | 0.039                    | 0.412                  |  |
| 290        | 11.262             | 1,189           | 0.368           | 168.274                      | 87.077                       | 0.040                    | 0.356                  |  |
| 291        | 14.185             | 2.804           | 0.544           | 79.514                       | 83.835                       | 0.096                    | 0.487                  |  |
| 294        | 17.161             | 2.992           | 0.519           | 42.473                       | 150.951                      | 0.132                    | 0.574                  |  |
| 330        | 12.088             | 2.748           | 0.436           | 79.514                       | 83.835                       | 0.089                    | 0.424                  |  |
| 333        | 15.201             | 2.510           | 0.484           | 42.473                       | 150.951                      | 0.105                    | 0.505                  |  |
| 334        | 11.236             | 1.058           | 0.520           | 171.466                      | 86.479                       | 0.041                    | 0.356                  |  |
| 335        | 9.533              | 1.266           | 0.308           | 171.466                      | 86.479                       | 0,040                    | 0.309                  |  |
| 336        | 10.484             | 2.822           | 0.455           | 87.022                       | 83.466                       | 0.088                    | 0.382                  |  |
| 339        | 15.350             | 2.764           | 0.518           | 46.450                       | 165.084                      | 0.111                    | 0.518                  |  |
| 359        | 7.634              | 3 246           | 1 0.692         | 52.279                       | 48.248                       | 0.109                    | 0.321                  |  |

### Table 5.11 Stress Requirement Based on AASHTO Equations for L1T2V3 Earthquake
| Member No. | Axial Stress (ksi) | (ksi) Bending Stress (ksi) Eu |                 | Euler Buckling Stre | ess (ksi) , AASHTO | Stress Requirement ≤ 1.0 |                 |  |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
|            | 1 <sub>a</sub>     |                               | C               | Eq. (1              | 10-44)<br>  T      | AASHTO Eq. (10-          | AASHTO Ed. (10. |  |
|            |                    | $1_{bx}$                      | t <sub>by</sub> | ۲ <sub>ex</sub>     | ۲ <sub>ey</sub>    | 42)                      | 43)             |  |
| 1          | 12.174             | 8.163                         | 1.563           | 250.006             | 167,155            | 0.242                    | 0.608           |  |
| 10         | 7.965              | 7.174                         | 1.489           | 180.716             | 222.549            | 0.214                    | 0.462           |  |
| 11         | 13.451             | 7.780                         | 1.749           | 196.517             | 219.192            | 0.241                    | 0.638           |  |
| 34         | 15.849             | 7.839                         | 1.573           | 196.517             | 219.192            | 0.241                    | 0.702           |  |
| 35         | 15.369             | 7.675                         | 1.609           | 164.288             | 201.138            | 0.241                    | 0.685           |  |
| 51         | 15.078             | 7.619                         | 1.519           | 181.250             | 191.654            | 0.235                    | 0.673           |  |
| 52         | 12.603             | 7.661                         | 1.730           | 166.761             | 191,775            | 0.239                    | 0.611           |  |
| 68         | 12.816             | 7.384                         | 1.377           | 178.108             | 195.570            | 0.223                    | 0.599           |  |
| 69         | 5.732              | 7,501                         | 1.218           | 180.469             | 222.244            | 0.212                    | 0.401           |  |
| 78         | 10.142             | 7.687                         | 1.507           | 249.663             | 166.926            | 0.227                    | 0.537           |  |
| 89         | 13.559             | 3.353                         | 0.463           | 142.932             | 204.460            | 0.099                    | 0.483           |  |
| 90         | 13.419             | 3.111                         | 0.427           | 142.757             | 204.210            | 0.092                    | 0.471           |  |
| 113        | 13.994             | 3.655                         | 0.476           | 142.757             | 204,210            | 0.108                    | 0.503           |  |
| 114        | 13.980             | 3.067                         | 0.553           | 130.536             | 186,728            | 0.095                    | 0.489           |  |
| 130        | 12.229             | 3,153                         | 0.522           | 130.536             | 186.728            | 0.095                    | 0.442           |  |
| 131        | 14.976             | 2.898                         | 0.664           | 136.599             | 173.659            | 0.094                    | 0.515           |  |
| 147        | 11.823             | 2.905                         | 0.387           | 132.892             | 181.388            | 0.085                    | 0.420           |  |
| 148        | 12.076             | 3.328                         | 0.394           | 145.335             | 198.372            | 0.096                    | 0.439           |  |
| 161        | 5.192              | 3.258                         | 1.314           | 52.299              | 48,266             | 0.120                    | 0.271           |  |
| 182        | 14.937             | 2.696                         | 0.402           | 46.507              | 165.285            | 0.104                    | 0.501           |  |
| 184        | 9.622              | 2.466                         | 0.897           | 87.077              | 83.518             | 0.089                    | 0.361           |  |
| 185        | 12.333             | 1.199                         | 0.963           | 164.441             | 89.209             | 0.057                    | 0.403           |  |
| 186        | 10.791             | 1.017                         | 0.492           | 164.441             | 89.209             | 0.039                    | 0.342           |  |
| 187        | 9.994              | 2,664                         | 0.789           | 83.339              | 87.868             | 0.092                    | 0.374           |  |
| 189        | 14.939             | 2.166                         | 2.167           | 46.450              | 165.082            | 0.132                    | 0.535           |  |
| 240        | 10.774             | 2.699                         | 0.589           | 83.339              | 87.868             | 0.089                    | 0.391           |  |
| 243        | 16.964             | 2.894                         | 0.887           | 46.450              | 165.083            | 0.131                    | 0.576           |  |
| 244        | 13.446             | 0.551                         | 1.123           | 168.519             | 87.830             | 0.045                    | 0.420           |  |
| 245        | 11.587             | 0.947                         | 0.692           | 168.519             | 87.830             | 0.043                    | 0.367           |  |
| 246        | 16.850             | 2.437                         | 0.942           | 42.473              | 150.951            | 0.120                    | 0.562           |  |
| 249        | 12.160             | 2.490                         | 1.057           | 80.515              | 82.505             | 0.099                    | 0.436           |  |
| 285        | 11.489             | 2.786                         | 1.139           | 81.805              | 81,046             | 0.108                    | 0.428           |  |
| 288        | 19.173             | 2.544                         | 0.861           | 42.473              | 150.951            | 0.133                    | 0.627           |  |
| 289        | 13.918             | 0.738                         | 1.062           | 168.274             | 87.077             | 0.049                    | 0.437           |  |
| 290        | 11.461             | 1.076                         | 0.718           | 168.274             | 87.077             | 0.047                    | 0.368           |  |
| 291        | 13.458             | 2.879                         | 0.922           | 79.514              | 83.835             | 0.108                    | 0.479           |  |
| 294        | 19.219             | 2.871                         | 0.791           | 42.473              | 150.951            | 0.145                    | 0.636           |  |
| 330        | 11.772             | 2.932                         | 0.751           | 79.514              | 83.835             | 0.102                    | 0.429           |  |
| 333        | 16.030             | 2.703                         | 0.613           | 42.473              | 150.951            | 0.119                    | 0.537           |  |
| 334        | 11.423             | 1.226                         | 0.826           | 171.466             | 86.479             | 0.053                    | 0.374           |  |
| 335        | 9.623              | 1,581                         | 0.482           | 171.466             | 86.479             | 0.052                    | 0.325           |  |
| 336        | 10.536             | 2.834                         | 0.814           | 87.022              | 83.466             | 0.098                    | 0.394           |  |
| 339        | 16.090             | 2.979                         | 0.707           | 46.450              | 165.084            | 0.126                    | 0.549           |  |
| 359        | 1 7665             | 3 3 3 9                       | 1 304           | 52,279              | 48 248             | 0.129                    | 0.342           |  |

Table 5.12 Stress Requirement Based on AASHTO Equations for L2T1V3

· -.

| Joint | L1T2V3 <sup>a</sup> L2T1V3 <sup>a</sup> |                |               |       |       | LL11° |       |       | LL22" |       |       | TT11°        |       | TT22 <sup>a</sup> |       |       |       |       |
|-------|---|----------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| No.   | Ux                                      | Uy             | Uz            | Ųx    | Uy    | Uz    | Ŭx    | Uy    | Uz    | Ux    | Uy    | Uz           | Ux    | Ŭу                | Uz    | Ŭx    | Uy_   | Uz    |
| 1     | 0.789                                   | 0.001          | 0.011         | 0.502 | 0.002 | 0.012 | 0.777 | 0     | 0.01  | 0.476 | 0     | 0.01         | 0.2   | 0.002             | 0.012 | 0.175 | 0.001 | 0.012 |
| 6     | 0.743                                   | 0.664          | 0.81          | 0.506 | 1.458 | 0.903 | 0.742 | 0.02  | 0.798 | 0.486 | 0.021 | 0.861        | 0.08  | 1.46              | 0.818 | 0.08  | 0.666 | 0.795 |
| 7     | 0.747                                   | 0. <u>6</u> 08 | 0.709         | 0.545 | 1.372 | 0.795 | 0.732 | 0.02  | 0.702 | 0.489 | 0.02  | 0.76         | 0.084 | 1.374             | 0.72  | 0.086 | 0.61  | 0.693 |
| 8     | 0.754                                   | 0.497          | 0.594         | 0.569 | 1.156 | 0.645 | 0.735 | 0.013 | 0.572 | 0.489 | 0.013 | 0.609        | 0.109 | 1.158             | 0.583 | 0.091 | 0.499 | 0.586 |
| 11    | 0.76                                    | 0.023          | 0.027         | 0.598 | 0.043 | 0.039 | 0.74  | 0.003 | 0.023 | 0.484 | 0.003 | 0.023        | 0.155 | 0.043             | 0.039 | 0.097 | 0.023 | 0.027 |
| 15    | 0.851                                   | 0.97           | 0.867         | 0.706 | 2.562 | 0.909 | 0.844 | 0.037 | 0.862 | 0.534 | 0.037 | 0.903        | 0.219 | 2.562             | 0.853 | 0.139 | 0.969 | 0.852 |
| 17    | 0.904                                   | 1.199          | 1.072         | 0.708 | 2.91  | 1.125 | 0.875 | 0.027 | 1.06  | 0.541 | 0.028 | 1.113        | 0.202 | 2.91              | 1.053 | 0.152 | 1.197 | 1.054 |
| 22    | 0.996                                   | 1.58           | 1.244         | 0.649 | 4.168 | 1.545 | 1.009 | 0.016 | 1.187 | 0.581 | 0.018 | 1.391        | 0.227 | 4.167             | 1.508 | 0.115 | 1.577 | 1.312 |
| 23    | 0.989                                   | 1.523          | 1.217         | 0.665 | 3.982 | 1.579 | 1.015 | 0.017 | 1.203 | 0.583 | 0.018 | 1.432        | 0.222 | 3.981             | 1.535 | 0.112 | 1.522 | 1.346 |
| 24    | 0.997                                   | 1.403          | 1.194         | 0.672 | 3.498 | 1.565 | 1.011 | 0.026 | 1.232 | 0.598 | 0.028 | 1.429        | 0.208 | 3.496             | 1.516 | 0.102 | 1.402 | 1.342 |
| 29    | 1.158                                   | 1.209          | 0.95          | 0.626 | 3.549 | 0.961 | 1.101 | 0.035 | 0.98  | 0.656 | 0.035 | 0.986        | 0.295 | 3.549             | 1.007 | 0.202 | 1.211 | 0.991 |
| 31    | 1.055                                   | 1.094          | 0.777         | 0.745 | 3.333 | 0.751 | 1.012 | 0.044 | 0.8   | 0.683 | 0.044 | 0.785        | 0.331 | 3.333             | 0.788 | 0.216 | 1.096 | 0.768 |
| 35    | 0.92                                    | 0.025          | 0.042         | 0.802 | 0.065 | 0.068 | 0.911 | 0.003 | 0.034 | 0.656 | 0.003 | 0.033        | 0.293 | 0.065             | 0.069 | 0.122 | 0.025 | 0.04  |
| 44    | 1.057                                   | 1.61           | 1.774         | 0.633 | 5.001 | 1.851 | 1.057 | 0.012 | 1.729 | 0.653 | 0.013 | 1.81         | 0.161 | 5.002             | 1.923 | 0.137 | 1.61  | 1.927 |
| 45    | 1.104                                   | 1.486          | 1.446         | 0.699 | 4.456 | 1.546 | 1.083 | 0.013 | 1.411 | 0.659 | 0.013 | 1.505        | 0.257 | 4.456             | 1.625 | 0.172 | 1.486 | 1.622 |
| 46    | 1.123                                   | 1.311          | 1.154         | 0.753 | 3.717 | 1.221 | 1.085 | 0.009 | 1.139 | 0.645 | 0.01  | 1.166        | 0.318 | 3.719             | 1.307 | 0.182 | 1.311 | 1.289 |
| 52    | 0.974                                   | 0.032          | 0.049         | 0.588 | 0.058 | 0.054 | 0.959 | 0.002 | 0.042 | 0.595 | 0.002 | 0.041        | 0.17  | 0.058             | 0.055 | 0.145 | 0.032 | 0.049 |
| 60    | 0.931                                   | 1.799          | 1.39          | 0.678 | 3.781 | 1.38  | 0.933 | 0.007 | 1.335 | 0.63  | 0.009 | 1.278        | 0.164 | 3.781             | 1.502 | 0.128 | 1.8   | 1.446 |
| 61    | 0.924                                   | 1.697          | 1.263         | 0.665 | 4.006 | 1.205 | 0.926 | 0.008 | 1.227 | 0.64  | 0.01  | 1.282        | 0.11  | 4.006             | 1.305 | 0.11  | 1.698 | 1.298 |
| 62    | 0.912                                   | 1.75           | 1.214         | 0.655 | 4.097 | 1.075 | 0.917 | 0.004 | 1.192 | 0.649 | 0.005 | 1.255        | 0.128 | 4.097             | 1.107 | 0.12  | 1.75  | 1.281 |
| 69    | 0.836                                   | 0.022          | 0.032         | 0.55  | 0.038 | 0.045 | 0.82  | 0.001 | 0.034 | 0.568 | 0.001 | 0.034        | 0.288 | 0.038             | 0.046 | 0.189 | 0.022 | 0.032 |
| 73    | 0.874                                   | 0.616          | 1.054         | 0.535 | 1.715 | 1.042 | 0.865 | 0.006 | 1.026 | 0.565 | 0.006 | 1.038        | 0.203 | 1.715             | 1.081 | 0.208 | 0.617 | 1.104 |
| 74    | 0.86                                    | 0.652          | 1.191         | 0.548 | 1.842 | 1.197 | 0.857 | 0.008 | 1.166 | 0.554 | 0.009 | 1.187        | 0.179 | 1.842             | 1.238 | 0.192 | 0.653 | 1.251 |
| 75    | 0.844                                   | 0.632          | 1.117         | 0.559 | 1.782 | 1.132 | 0.848 | 0.007 | 1.095 | 0.547 | 0.008 | 1.121        | 0.184 | 1.782             | 1.167 | 0.173 | 0.631 | 1.177 |
| 79    | 0.715                                   | 0.004          | 0.0 <u>16</u> | 0.553 | 0.01  | 0.015 | 0.741 | 0     | 0.016 | 0.481 | 0     | 0.016        | 0.146 | 0.01              | 0.015 | 0.166 | 0.004 | 0.016 |
| 118   | 0.887                                   | 1.022          | 1.035         | 0.725 | 2.335 | 1.092 | 0.889 | 0.08  | 1.03  | 0.601 | 0.082 | 1.083        | 0.198 | 2.332             | 1.02  | 0.127 | 1.021 | 1.017 |
| 120   | 0.883                                   | 1.215          | 1.182         | 0.726 | 3.148 | 1.247 | 0.916 | 0.066 | 1.173 | 0.623 | 0.071 | 1.234        | 0.188 | 3.15              | 1.162 | 0.119 | 1.214 | 1.161 |
| 130   | 0.919                                   | 1.322          | 1.012         | 0.662 | 3.299 | 1.001 | 0.941 | 0.111 | 1.028 | 0.607 | 0.114 | 1.043        | 0.251 | 3.304             | 1.041 | 0.144 | 1.324 | 1.032 |
| 132   | 1.1                                     | 1.208          | 0.935         | 0.671 | 3.524 | 0.938 | 1.088 | 0.037 | 0.963 | 0.608 | 0.04  | 0.959        | 0.272 | 3.527             | 0.982 | 0.19  | 1.208 | 0.965 |
| 813   | 0.77                                    | 0.001          | 0.001         | 0.472 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.768 | 0     | 0.001 | 0.47  | 0     | <u>0.001</u> | 0.15  | 0.002             | 0.001 | 0.145 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| 814   | 0.718                                   | 0.023          | 0.004         | 0.47  | 0.042 | 0.004 | 0.718 | 0.003 | 0.004 | 0.472 | 0.003 | 0.004        | 0.089 | 0.042             | 0.004 | 0.087 | 0.023 | 0.004 |
| 815   | 0.896                                   | 0.025          | 0.006         | 0.649 | 0.064 | 0.005 | 0.894 | 0.003 | 0.006 | 0.646 | 0.003 | 0.006        | 0.115 | 0.064             | 0.005 | 0.107 | 0.025 | 0.005 |
| 816   | 0.942                                   | 0.032          | 0.007         | 0.578 | 0.058 | 0.007 | 0.942 | 0.001 | 0.007 | 0.583 | 0.001 | 0.007        | 0.134 | 0.058             | 0.007 | 0.13  | 0.032 | 0.007 |
| 817   | 0.8                                     | 0.022          | 0.005         | 0.555 | 0.038 | 0.005 | 0.799 | 0.001 | 0.005 | 0.554 | 0.001 | 0.005        | 0.179 | 0.038             | 0.005 | 0.179 | 0.022 | 0.005 |
| 818   | 0.733                                   | 0.004          | 0.002         | 0.482 | 0.01  | 0.002 | 0.734 | 0     | 0.002 | 0.477 | 0     | 0.002        | 0.141 | 0.01              | 0.002 | 0.153 | 0.004 | 0.002 |

Table 5.13 Displacements (in) due to Seismic Excitation of the 50-year Earthquake

÷

<sup>a</sup> Seismic excitation cases are described in Table 5.1 Ux = Longitudinal displacement; Uy = Transverse displacement; Uz=Vertical displacement

| Joint  | Thern  | nal Displac | ement  | Self-weight Displacement |        |        |  |  |
|--------|--------|-------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Number | Ux     | Uv          | Uz     | Ux                       | Uv     | Uz     |  |  |
| 1      | 4.021  | 0.097       | 0.000  | 0.188                    | 0.000  | -0.001 |  |  |
| 6      | 3.287  | 0.110       | 0.156  | 0.179                    | -0.007 | 0.128  |  |  |
| 7      | 3.080  | 0.108       | 0.216  | 0.142                    | -0.007 | 0.304  |  |  |
| 8      | 2.853  | 0.106       | 0.177  | 0.072                    | -0.008 | 0.379  |  |  |
| 11     | 2 162  | 0.096       | -0.003 | -0.142                   | 0.000  | -0.025 |  |  |
| 15     | 1.611  | 0.096       | 0.053  | -0.492                   | 0.031  | -3.601 |  |  |
| 17     | 1.557  | 0,096       | -0.100 | -0.489                   | 0.042  | -4.825 |  |  |
| 22     | 1.152  | 0.112       | -0.212 | 0.025                    | 0.022  | -8.859 |  |  |
| 23     | 1.031  | 0.115       | -0.077 | 0.157                    | 0.017  | -8.905 |  |  |
| 24     | 0.911  | 0.117       | -0.042 | 0.288                    | 0.014  | -8.755 |  |  |
| 29     | 0.525  | 0.161       | 0.970  | 0.761                    | -0.007 | -4.335 |  |  |
| 31     | 1.274  | 0.159       | 0.893  | 0.705                    | -0.013 | -3.156 |  |  |
| 35     | 0.742  | 0.097       | -0.001 | 0.311                    | 0.000  | -0.029 |  |  |
| 44     | -0.242 | 0.109       | -0.368 | 0.035                    | 0.005  | -1.491 |  |  |
| 45     | -0.270 | 0.110       | -0.192 | 0.079                    | 0.004  | -1.296 |  |  |
| 46     | -0.303 | 0.110       | -0.206 | 0.094                    | 0.002  | -1.092 |  |  |
| 52     | -0.905 | 0.097       | -0.002 | -0.190                   | 0.000  | -0.024 |  |  |
| 60     | -2.230 | 0.108       | 0.209  | -0.188                   | 0.006  | 4.548  |  |  |
| 61     | -2.348 | 0.108       | -0.063 | -0.095                   | 0.007  | -4.593 |  |  |
| 62     | -2.467 | 0.110       | -0.157 | -0.002                   | 0.006  | -4.284 |  |  |
| 69     | -2.664 | 0.097       | -0.003 | 0.014                    | 0.000  | -0.022 |  |  |
| 73     | -3.651 | 0.098       | 0.444  | -0.173                   | -0.002 | -0.369 |  |  |
| 74     | -3.883 | 0.098       | 0.409  | -0.180                   | 0.000  | -0.564 |  |  |
| 75     | -4.115 | 0.100       | 0.326  | -0.186                   | 0.001  | -0.626 |  |  |
| 79     | -4.817 | 0.097       | 0.000  | -0.090                   | 0.000  | -0.002 |  |  |
| 118    | 1.684  | 0.141       | -0.521 | 0.796                    | 0.033  | -4.613 |  |  |
| 120    | 1.604  | 0.118       | -0.705 | 0.785                    | 0.036  | -5.845 |  |  |
| 130    | 0.149  | 0.129       | 0.174  | -0.568                   | -0.011 | -5.398 |  |  |
| 132    | 1.571  | 0.118       | 0.546  | -0.486                   | -0.005 | -4.114 |  |  |
| 813    | 4.017  | 0.000       | 0.001  | 0.184                    | 0.000  | -0.001 |  |  |
| 814    | 2.161  | 0.000       | -0.001 | -0.144                   | 0.000  | -0.022 |  |  |
| 815    | 0.742  | 0.000       | 0.000  | 0.312                    | 0.000  | -0.027 |  |  |
| 816    | -0.904 | 0.000       | 0.000  | -0.192                   | 0.000  | -0.022 |  |  |
| 817    | -2.661 | 0.000       | -0.001 | 0.015                    | 0.000  | -0.019 |  |  |
| 818    | -4.815 | 0.000       | 0.001  | -0.086                   | 0,000  | -0.002 |  |  |

Table 5.14 Displacements (in) due to Self-weight and Temperature

, . . . . . . . . . . .

~

Ux = Longitudinal displacement; Uy = Transverse displacement; Uz=Vertical displacement

| Seismic             |                  | Longitu       | dinal direc          | tion          |                  | Transve       | erse directio    | n             | Vertical direction |               |                   |               |  |
|---------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--|
| Excitation<br>Cases | Maximum<br>(Kip) | Time<br>(sec) | Minimu<br>m<br>(Kip) | Time<br>(sec) | Maximum<br>(Kip) | Time<br>(sec) | Minimum<br>(Kip) | Time<br>(sec) | Maximum<br>(Kip)   | Time<br>(sec) | Minimu<br>m (Kip) | Time<br>(sec) |  |
| LL11                | 2174             | 2.99          | -1975                | 4.7           | 36.58            | 1.925         | -32.54           | 3.41          | 2087               | 3.025         | -2567             | 3.65          |  |
| LL22                | 1413             | 3.81          | -1413                | 4.16          | 42.03            | 1.92          | -36.33           | 3.41          | 2001               | 3.025         | -2598             | 3.65          |  |
| TT11                | 224.2            | 3.875         | -173.4               | 4.13          | 896.2            | 3.34          | -1221            | 2.535         | 2064               | 3.025         | -2630             | 3.65          |  |
| TT22                | 225.4            | 3.875         | -177.1               | 4.14          | 454.2            | 3.85          | -469.9           | 3.42          | 2070               | 3.025         | -2639             | 3.65          |  |
| L1T2V3              | 2174             | 2.99          | -1974                | 4.7           | 453              | 3.85          | -467.7           | 3.42          | 2080               | 3.025         | -2570             | 3.65          |  |
| L2T1V3              | 1412             | 3.81          | -1410                | 4.16          | 896.1            | 3.33          | -1220            | 2.535         | 1988               | 3.025         | -2591             | 3.65          |  |

Table 5.15Maximum and Minimum Base Shears from Modal Time-History<br/>for the 50-Year Earthquake

| Pier | Anchor Bolt                       | Sei                            | smic Force (kip)             | )                           | Seismic  | Force                           |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| :    | Capacity<br>(kip), V <sub>c</sub> | Longitudinal<br>H <sub>L</sub> | Transverse<br>H <sub>T</sub> | Resultant<br>H <sub>R</sub> | $\begin{array}{c} \text{Demand,} \\ \text{V}_{\text{B}}=1.25 \text{ x } \text{H}_{\text{R}} \end{array}$ | C/D ratio<br>$r_{bf} = V_c/V_b$ |
| A    | 857.88                            | 249.76                         | 780.25                       | 819.25                      | 1024.06  | 0.8377                          |
| В    | 857.88                            | 559.4                          | 86.23                        | 566.01                      | 707.51   | 1.2125                          |
| С    | 857.88                            | 364.3                          | 62.42                        | 369.61                      | 462.01   | 1.8568                          |
| D    | 857.88                            | 389.9                          | 64.887                       | 395.26                      | 494.08   | 1.7363                          |
| E    | 857.88                            | 528.66                         | 76.48                        | 534.16                      | 667.70   | 1.2848                          |
| F    | 857.88                            | 149.9                          | 162.89                       | 221.37                      | 276.71   | 3.1003                          |

## Table 5.16Bearing Force Capacity/Demand Ratios of the Main bridgewithout site soil coefficients for the 50-Year Earthquake

Table 5.17Bearing Displacement Capacity/Demand Ratio for the 50-Year Earthquake

| Seismic<br>Excitation | Seismic Disp<br>$\Delta_{co}$ | olacement (in)<br>(d) | Displacement $\Delta_s$ | Capacity (in)<br>(c) | Thermal Disp<br>Δ | olacement (in)<br>(d) | Capacity/De $r_{bd} = (\Delta_s(c) - \Delta_s(c))$ | emand Ratio<br>Δ <sub>i</sub> (d))/Δ <sub>eq</sub> (d) |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Cases                 | Pier A                        | Pier F                |                         |                      |                   |                       |  |  |
|                       |                               |                       | Pier A                  | Pier F               | Pier A            | Pier F                | Pier A   | Pier F   |
| LIT2V3                | 0.77                          | 0.73                  | 28.56                   | 30                   | 4.017             | 4.815                 | 31.87  | 34.50  |
| L2T1V3                | 0.145                         | 0.153                 | 28.56                   | 30                   | 4.017             | 4.815                 | 169.26   | 164.61   |
| LL11                  | 0.15                          | 0.14                  | 28.56                   | 30                   | 4.017             | 4.815                 | 163.62   | 179.89   |
| LL22                  | 0.47                          | 0.47                  | 28.56                   | 30                   | 4.017             | 4.815                 | 52.22  | 53.59  |
| TT11                  | 0.47                          | 0.48                  | 28.56                   | 30                   | 4.017             | 4.815                 | 52.22  | 52.47  |
| TT22                  | 0.77                          | 0.73                  | 28.56                   | 30                   | 4.017             | 4.815                 | 31.87  | 34.50  |

| Pier       |     | Pier Dime | nsions (in) |         | Pier Ar  | ea (in²) | M.I. for Lo<br>Bendir | ngitudinal<br>ng (in <sup>4</sup> ) | Pier Stiffness<br>(K <sub>L</sub> ) for<br>Longitudinal | Pier Stiffness $(K_i)$ with pile effect |
|------------|-----|-----------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
|            | А   | В         | С           | D       | Bottom   | Тор      | Тор                   | Bottom                              | bending,<br>(kip/ft)<br>= 3EI/L <sup>3</sup>            | (kip/ft)                                |
| K1         | 208 | 376       | 616.5625    | 111.375 | 31460.53 | 10747.4  | 1829863               | 3598903                             | 1511.299  | 540.603                                 |
| K2         | 172 | 348       | 483         | 100.25  | 27442.07 | 10747.4  | 1829863               | 3598903                             | 3143.694  | 892.113                                 |
| K3         | 172 | 348       | 457.4375    | 98.125  | 26696.61 | 10747.4  | 1829863               | 3598903                             | 3700.721  | 992.063                                 |
| <u>K</u> 4 | 172 | 348       | 432         | 96      | 25958.25 | 10747.4  | 1829863               | 3598903                             | 4393.700  | 1106.913                                |
| K5         | 172 | 348       | 406.3125    | 93.875  | 25226.97 | 10747.4  | 1829863               | 3598903                             | 5280.817  | 1241.610                                |
| K6         | 172 | 328       | 380.75      | 91.75   | 24502.8  | 10747.4  | 1829863               | 3598903                             | 6417.441  | 1398.251                                |
| K7         | 172 | 328       | 355.1875    | 89.625  | 23785.71 | 14527.44 | 3598903               | 12584024                            | 23564.840   | 4717.035                                |
| K8         | 172 | 328       | 329.625     | 87.5    | 23075.72 | 14527.44 | 3598903               | 11690450                            | 27855.390   | 5070.379                                |
| K9         | 172 | 328       | 412.0625    | 94.375  | 25398.4  | 14527.44 | 3598903               | 14747522                            | 17109.710   | 4087.946                                |
| K10        | 136 | 304       | 471.375     | 71.4375 | 17938.46 | 8037.878 | 781203.7              | 6281544                             | 4400.019  | 1217.485                                |
| K11        | 136 | 304       | 458.75      | 70.6875 | 17708.49 | 8037.878 | 781203.7              | 6082136                             | 4638.609  | 1247.284                                |
| K12        | 136 | 304       | 463.9375    | 71      | 17804.2  | 8037.878 | 781203.7              | 6164692                             | 4538.688  | 1235.047                                |
| K13        | 136 | 304       | 446.75      | 69.9375 | 17479.4  | 8037.878 | 781203.7              | 5887067                             | 4879.778  | 1275.347                                |
| K14        | 136 | 304       | 443.5625    | 69.75   | 17422.27 | 8037.878 | 781203.7              | 5838972                             | 4949.776  | 1283.635                                |
| K15        | 136 | 304       | 421.125     | 68.3125 | 16986.08 | 8037.878 | 781203.7              | 5479062                             | 5469.407  | 1339.325                                |
| K16        | 136 | 304       | 405.25      | 67.3125 | 16684.56 | 8037.878 | 781203.7              | 5237765                             | 5901.108  | 1383.282                                |
| K17        | 136 | 304       | 378.5       | 65.625  | 16179.31 | 8037.878 | 781203.7              | 4847088                             | 6772.664  | 1465.217                                |
| K18        | 136 | 304       | 398.75      | 66.9375 | 16571.9  | 8037.878 | 781203.7              | 5149170                             | 6103.240  | 1404.171                                |
| K19        | 136 | 304       | 323.875     | 62.25   | 15182.22 | 8037.878 | 781203.7              | 4125883                             | 9424.797  | 1676.562                                |
| K20        | 136 | 292       | 260.8125    | 58.25   | 14023.66 | 8037.878 | 781203.7              | 3369698                             | 15266.440   | 2008.386                                |
| <u>I</u> 1 | 172 | 328       | 219.75      | 78.3125 | 20087.68 | 14527.44 | 3598903               | 8320548                             | 73290.910   | 7408.001                                |
| I 2        | 136 | 304       | 350.875     | 63.9375 | 15678.53 | 8037.878 | 781203.7              | 4476651                             | 7942.036  | 1565.696                                |
| I 3        | 136 | 304       | 399         | 66.9375 | 16571.9  | 8037.878 | 781203.7              | 5149170                             | 6091.775  | 1402.554                                |
| I 4        | 136 | 304       | 299.75      | 60.75   | 14744.82 | 8037.878 | 781203.7              | 3830142                             | 11171.990   | 1791.353                                |
| I 5        | 136 | 304       | 274.3125    | 59.125  | 14274.95 | 8037.878 | 781203.7              | 3526325                             | 13616.700   | 1927.870                                |

## Table 6.1 Dimensions and Stiffnesses of the Approach Span Piers

Ĵ.

5

|  |  | <br> | A second data and the second |  | and a Manager and the second second | a state the second |  | <br> |
|--|--|------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--|------|

| Span    |        | De                           | eck       |                 |                 | Beams     |                 | Girders         |           |                 | Knee Bracing    |           | Lateral Bracing |           | Bracing | [      | Handrails | Span Spar       | Span Total |       |
|---------|--------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------------|------------|-------|
|         | Length | Area of<br>Cross<br>section. | Weight/ft | Total<br>weight | Total<br>length | Weight/ft | Total<br>Weight | Total<br>length | Weight/ft | Total<br>Weight | Total<br>length | Weight/ft | Total<br>length | Weight/ft | Veight  | Length | Weight/ft | Total<br>Weight | Veight     | Mass  |
| Abut-15 | 59,5   | 14.788                       | 2.218     | 131.985         | 244             | 0.045     | 10.98           | 119             | 0.237     | 28,203          | 61.81           | 0.0079    | 80.442          | 0.01      | 1.293   | 119    | 0.0167    | 1.987           | 174.448    | 5.420 |
| 15-14   | 90     | 14.788                       | 2.218     | 199.641         | 352             | 0.045     | 15.84           | 180             | 0.258     | 46.35           | 85.534          | 0.0079    | 118             | 0.01      | 1.856   | 180    | 0.0167    | 3.006           | 266.692    | 8.286 |
| 14-13   | 80     | 14.788                       | 2.218     | 177.458         | 332             | 0.045     | 14.94           | 160             | 0.237     | 37.872          | 74.17           | 0.0079    | 116.33          | 0.01      | 1.749   | 160    | 0.0167    | 2.672           | 234.692    | 7.292 |
| 13-12   | 80     | 14.788                       | 2.218     | 177.458         | 332             | 0.045     | 14.94           | 160             | 0.237     | 37.872          | 74.17           | 0.0079    | 116.33          | 0.01      | 1.749   | 160    | 0.0167    | 2.672           | 234.692    | 7.292 |
| 12-11   | 80     | 14.788                       | 2.218     | 177.458         | 332             | 0.045     | 14.94           | 160             | 0.237     | 37.872          | 74.17           | 0.0079    | 116.33          | 0.01      | 1.749   | _160_  | 0.0167    | 2.672           | 234.692    | 7,292 |

| Table 6.2 | Weight of the Superstructure of | the Illinois Approach Spans (Girder Spans) |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--|
|           | Note: The dimensions are        | e in kip and ft units                      |

į

| Table 6.3 | Weight of the | Superstructure of th | e Illinois Approach     | Spans (Deck-truss Span | n) |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----|
|           |               | Note: The dimensions | are in kip and ft units | - · ·                  |    |

| Span    |         | D.      | eck       |                 |                 | Beams     |                 |         | Truss            |                 |                 | Lower beams |                 | Lower lateral |                 | lateral         | Hand rails |           |        | Span            | Span   |
|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| I       | Length  | Area/ft | Weight/ft | Total<br>Weight | Total<br>length | Weight/ft | Total<br>Weight | # Panel | Weight/pa<br>nel | Total<br>Weight | Total<br>length | Weight/ft   | Total<br>length | Weight/ft     | Total<br>Weight | Total<br>Weight | Length     | Weight/ft | Weight | Weight          | Mass   |
| I1-Main | 181.021 | 14.7882 | 2.218     | 401.5458        | 684             | 0.045     | 30.78           | 20      | 4.993            | 99.86           | 120             | 0.027       | 217,54          | 0.025         | 2.35            | 10.9414         | 362.1875   | 0.0167    | 6.0485 | <u>552.0</u> 19 | 17.151 |

| Span    | Deck   |                          |           |                 | Beams           |           |                 | Truss   |                  |                 | Lower beams     |           | lower lateral Bracing |           | Upper lateral Bracing |                 |         | Handrails |
|---------|--------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------|
|         | Length | Cross<br>Section<br>Area | Weight/ft | Total<br>Weight | Total<br>length | Weight/ft | Total<br>Weight | # Panel | Weight/<br>Panel | Total<br>Weight | Total<br>length | Weight/ft | Total<br>length       | Weight/ft | Total<br>Weight       | Total<br>Weight | Length  | Weight/ft |
| Main-K1 | 182.5  | 14.788                   | 2.218     | 404.827         | 684             | 0.045     | 30.78           | 20      | 4.993            | 99.86           | 120             | 0.027     | 217.54                | 0.025     | 2.35                  | 10.941          | 362.188 | 0.0167    |
| K1-K2   | 182    | 14.788                   | 2.218     | 403.718         | 684             | 0.045     | 30.78           | 20      | 4.993            | 99.86           | 120             | 0.027     | 217.54                | 0.025     | 2.35                  | 10.941          | 362.188 | 0.0167    |
| К2-К3   | 182    | 14.788                   | 2.218     | 403.718         | 684             | 0.045     | 30.78           | 20      | 4.993            | 99.86           | 120             | 0.027     | 217.54                | 0.025     | 2.35                  | 10.941          | 362.188 | 0.0167    |
| K3-K4   | 182    | 14.788                   | 2.218     | 403.718         | 684             | 0.045     | 30.78           | 20      | 4.993            | 99.86           | 120             | 0.027     | 217.54                | 0.025     | 2.35                  | 10.941          | 362.188 | 0.0167    |
| K4-K5   | 182    | 14.788                   | 2.218     | 403.718         | 684             | 0.045     | 30.78           | 20      | 4.993            | 99,86           | 120             | 0.027     | 217.54                | 0.025     | 2.35                  | 10.941          | 362.188 | 0.0167    |
| K5-K6   | 182    | 14.788                   | 2.218     | 403.718         | 684             | 0.045     | 30.78           | 20      | 4.993            | 99.86           | 120             | 0.027     | 217.54                | 0.025     | 2.35                  | 10.941          | 362.188 | 0.0167    |
| K6-K7   | 182    | 14.788                   | 2.218     | 403.718         | 684             | 0.045     | 30.78           | 20      | 4.993            | 99.86           | 120             | 0.027     | 217.54                | 0.025     | 2.35                  | 10.941          | 362,188 | 0.0167    |
| K7-K8   | 182    | 14.788                   | 2.218     | 403.718         | 684             | 0.045     | 30.78           | 20      | 4.993            | 99,86           | 120             | 0.027     | 217.54                | 0.025     | 2.35                  | 10.941          | 362.188 | 0.0167    |
| K8-K9   | 181    | <u>14.78</u> 8           | 2.218     | 401.500         | 684             | 0.045     | 30.78           | 20      | 4.993            | 99,86           | 120             | 0.027     | 217.54                | 0.025     | 2.35                  | 10.941          | 362.188 | 0.0167    |

Table 6.4 Weight of the Superstructure of the Kentucky Approach Spans (From Pier F to Pier K9)Note: The dimensions are in kip and ft units

Table 6.5 Weight of the Superstructure of the Kentucky Approach Spans (From Pier K9 to K20)Note: The dimensions are in kip and ft units

| Span     |        |         | Deck      |              |                 | Beams     |                 | Girders         | Kneel           | Bracing      | Lateral Bracing |           | Handrails |           | Spar            |         | Span   |
|----------|--------|---------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---------|--------|
|          | Length | Area/ft | Weight/ft | Total weight | Total<br>length | Weight/ft | Total<br>Weight | Totai<br>Weight | Total<br>length | Weight/ft    | Total<br>length | Weight/ft | Length    | Weight/ft | Total<br>Weight | Weight  | Mass   |
| K9-K10   | 89.71  | 14.788  | 2.218     | 198.997      | 376             | 0.045     | 16.92           | 48.42           | 74.17           | 0.0079       | 126.2           | 0.0098    | 538       | 0.0167    | 8.985           | 275.150 | 8.5490 |
| K10-K    | 25     | 14.788  | 2.218     | 55.456       | 84              | 0.045     | 3.78            | 13.37           | 12.36           | 0.0079       | 38.66           | 0.0098    | 150       | 0.0167    | 2.505           | 75.600  | 2.3489 |
| К-К      | 40     | 14.788  | 2.218     | 88.729       |                 | 2 x 20    | x 0.074 + 6     | x 6.8125 x      | 0.0318 + 4      | 0 x 5 x 0.08 | 0 = 20,25       |           | 240       | 0.0167    | 4.0             | 113.000 | 3.5110 |
| K-K11    | 25     | 14.788  | 2.218     | 55.456       | 84              | 0.045     | 3.78            | 13.37           | 12.36           | 0.0079       | 38.66           | 0.0098    | 150       | 0.0167    | 2.505           | 75.600  | 2.3489 |
| K11-K12  | 48     | 14.788  | 2.218     | 106.475      | 176             | 0.045     | 7.92            | 27.22           | 12.36           | 0.0079       | 76.52           | 0.0098    | 288       | 0.0167    | 2.8096          | 147.500 | 4.5829 |
| K12-K    | 25     | 14.788  | 2.218     | 55,456       | 84              | 0.045     | 3.78            | 13.37           | 12.36           | 0.0079       | 38.66           | 0.0098    | 150       | 0.0167    | 2.505           | 75.600  | 2.3489 |
| К-К      | 40     | 14.788  | 2.218     | 88.729       |                 | 2 x 20    | x 0.074 + 6     | x 6.8125 x      | 0.0318 + 4      | 0 x 5 x 0.08 | ) = 20.25       |           | 240       | 0.0167    | 4.0             | 113.000 | 3.5110 |
| K-K13    | 25     | 14.788  | 2.218     | 55.456       | _ 84_           | 0.045     | 3.78            | 13.37           | 12.36           | 0.0079       | 38.66           | 0.0098    | 150       | 0.0167    | 2.505           | 75.600  | 2.3489 |
| K13-K14  | 89.677 | 14.788  | 2.218     | 198.924      | 376             | 0.045     | 16.92           | 48.42           | 74.28           | 0.0079       | 126.2           | 0.0098    | 538       | 0.0167    | 8.985           | 275.000 | 8.5444 |
| K14-K15  | 60     | 14.788  | 2.218     | 133.094      | 244             | 0.045     | 10.98           | 22.52           | 371.4           | 0.0079       | 126.2           | 0.0098    | 360       | 0.0167    | 6.012           | 175.500 | 5.4529 |
| K15-K16  | 60     | 14.788  | 2.218     | 133.094      | 244             | 0.045     | 10.98           | 22.52           | 371.4           | 0.0079       | 126.2           | 0.0098    | 360       | 0.0167    | 6.012           | 175.500 | 5.4529 |
| K16-K17  | 60     | 14.788  | 2.218     | 133.094      | 244             | 0.045     | 10.98           | 22.52           | 371.4           | 0.0079       | 126.2           | 0.0098    | 360       | 0.0167    | 6.012           | 175.500 | 5.4529 |
| K17-K18  | 60     | 14.788  | 2.218     | 133.094      | 244             | 0.045     | 10.98           | 22.52           | 371.4           | 0.0079       | 126.2           | 0.0098    | 360       | 0.0167    | 6.012           | 175.500 | 5.4529 |
| K18-K19  | 60     | 14,788  | 2.218     | 133.094      | 244             | 0.045     | 10.98           | 22.52           | 371.4           | 0.0079       | 126.2           | 0.0098    | 360       | 0.0167    | 6.012           | 175.500 | 5.4529 |
| K19-K20  | 60     | 14.788  | 2,218     | 133.094      | 244             | 0.045     | 10.98           | 22.52           | 371.4           | 0.0079       | 126.2           | 0.0098    | 360       | 0.0167    | 6.012           | 175.500 | 5.4529 |
| K20-Abut | 59.5   | 14.788  | 2.218     | 131.985      | 244             | 0.045     | 10.98           | 22.33           | 371.4           | 0.0079       | 126.2           | 0.0098    | 357       | 0.0167    | 5.962           | 174,000 | 5.4062 |

Table 6.6 Natural Frequencies of the Approach Spans - Flexible System

| Model<br>Designation" | Longitudinal<br>Bending<br>Stiffness<br>K/ft | Mass<br>(k-sec²/ft) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | Period<br>(sec) | Minimum<br>Force Demand <sup>b</sup><br>(Kip) |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|
| Ka                    | 540.603                                      | 24.2                | 0.7522            | 1.3294          | 155.78  |
| Kb                    | 892.113                                      | 22.66               | 0.9986            | 1.0014          | 145.86  |
| Ke                    | 992.063                                      | 22.27               | 1.0623            | 0.9414          | 143.35  |
| Kd                    | 1106.913                                     | 21.97               | 1.1297            | 0.8852          | 141.42  |
| Ke                    | 1241.610                                     | 21.68               | 1.2044            | 0.8303          | 139.55  |
| Kf                    | 1398.251                                     | 21.38               | 1.2871            | 0.7769          | 137.62  |
| Kg                    | 23564.840                                    | 23.2                | 5.0723            | 0.1971          | 149.34  |
| Kh                    | 27855.390                                    | 22.65               | 5.5814            | 0.1792          | 145.80  |
| Ki                    | 17109.710                                    | 24.4                | 4.2145            | 0.2373          | 157.06  |
| Kj                    | 1217.485                                     | 16.4                | 1.3713            | 0.7292          | 105.57  |
| Kk                    | 2482.000                                     | 23.54               | 1.6342            | 0.6119          | 151.53  |
| KI                    | 1275.347                                     | 19.51               | 1.2868            | 0.7771          | 125,59  |
| Km                    | 1339.325                                     | 15.64               | 1.4728            | 0.6790          | 100.67  |
| Kn                    | 1465.217                                     | 15.02               | 1.5719            | 0.6362          | 96.68   |
| Ko                    | 1676.562                                     | 14.266              | 1.7254            | 0.5796          | 91.83   |
| Kp                    | 1950.000                                     | 8.46                | 2.4163            | 0.4139          | 54.46   |
| Ia                    | 73290.910                                    | 8.78                | 14.5411           | 0.0688          | 56.52   |
| Ib                    | 1791.353                                     | 18.58               | 1.5627            | 0.6399          | 119,60  |
| Ic                    | 1565.696                                     | 18.27               | 1.4733            | 0.6787          | 117.60  |
| Id                    | 1791.353                                     | 20.49               | 1.4881            | 0.6720          | 131.89  |

an an Sign

<sup>a</sup> Shown in Figures 6.8 and 6.9 <sup>b</sup> As per Section A.2 in "Seismic Retrofitting Manual for Highway Bridges (1995)".

\*

Table 6.7 Natural Frequencies of the Approach Spans - Stiff System

| Model<br>Designation" | Longitudinal<br>Bending<br>Stiffness<br>(k/ft) | Mass<br>(k-sec²/ft) | Frequency<br>(Hz) | Period<br>(sec) | Minimum<br>Force<br>Demand <sup>1,</sup><br>(Kip) |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|
| Ka                    | 1512.500                                       | 24.2                | 1.2582            | 0.7948          | 155.78  |
| Kb                    | 3146.000                                       | 22.66               | 1.8753            | 0.5333          | 145.86  |
| Kc                    | 3703.250                                       | 22.27               | 2.0524            | 0.4872          | 143.35  |
| Kd                    | 4397.000                                       | 21.97               | 2.2516            | 0.4441          | 141.42  |
| Ke                    | 5284.750                                       | 21.68               | 2.4849            | 0.4024          | 139.55  |
| Kf                    | 6422.250                                       | 21.38               | 2.7584            | 0.3625          | 137.62  |
| Kg                    | 24155.750                                      | 23.2                | 5.1355            | 0,1947          | 149.34  |
| Kh                    | 28400.000                                      | 22.65               | 5.6357            | 0.1774          | 145.80  |
| Ki                    | 17327.000                                      | 24.4                | 4.2412            | 0.2358          | 157.06  |
| Kj                    | 4399.250                                       | 16.4                | 2.6067            | 0.3836          | 105.57  |
| Kk                    | 9172.500                                       | 23.54               | 3.1417            | 0.3183          | 151.53  |
| КІ                    | 4886.250                                       | 19.51               | 2.5187            | 0.3970          | 125.59  |
| Km                    | 5471.250                                       | 15.64               | 2.9768            | 0.3359          | 100.67  |
| Kn                    | 6787.000                                       | 15.02               | 3.3832            | 0.2956          | 96.68   |
| Ko                    | 9399.000                                       | 14.266              | 4.0852            | 0.2448          | 91.83   |
| Kp                    | 174000.000                                     | 8.46                | 22.8407           | 0.0438          | 54.46   |
| Ia                    | 174000.000                                     | 8.78                | 22.4206           | 0.0446          | 56.52   |
| Ib                    | 11152.750                                      | 18.58               | 3.8993            | 0.2565          | 119.60  |
| Ic                    | 7955.750                                       | 18.27               | 3.3212            | 0.3011          | 117.60  |
| Id                    | 73186.250                                      | 20.49               | 9.5118            | 0.1051          | 131.89  |

<sup>a</sup> Shown in Figures 6.8 and 6.9 <sup>b</sup> As per Section A.2 in "Seismic Retrofitting Manual for Highway Bridges (1995)".

 Table 6.8
 Seismic Response using Response Spectrum Method - Flexible System

| Model       | Longitudinal             | Longitudinal              | Based on Cs $\leq$ | Horizontal      | Horizontal                | H <sub>L</sub> =2A.M.K |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Designation | Displacement,            | Displacement,             | 2A;                | Seismic Force   | Seismic Force             | Based on Cs $\leq$     |
|             | D <sub>L</sub> =PSA. M/K | D <sub>L</sub> =1.2. PSA. | $D_L=2A M/K$       | $H_{L} = PSA.M$ | H <sub>L</sub> =1.2. PSA. | 2A                     |
|             | (in)                     | S/g W/K                   | (in)               | (kip)           | S/g. W                    | (kip)                  |
|             |                          | (in)                      |                    |                 | (kip)                     |                        |
| Ka          | 4.17                     | 10.01                     | 10.37              | 188.00          | 451.20                    | 451.20                 |
| Kb          | 3.02                     | 7.24                      | 5.89               | 224.00          | 537.60                    | 437.59                 |
| Kc          | 2.73                     | 6.55                      | 5.20               | 226.00          | 542.40                    | 430.06                 |
| Kd          | 2.48                     | 5.95                      | 4.60               | 229.00          | 549.60                    | 424.26                 |
| Ke          | 2.27                     | 5.45                      | 4.05               | 235.00          | 564.00                    | 418.66                 |
| Kf          | 2.09                     | 5.01                      | 3.54               | 243.00          | 583.20                    | 412.87                 |
| Kg          | 0.31                     | 0.74                      | 0.23               | 607.60          | 1458.24                   | 448.02                 |
| Kh          | 0.28                     | 0.68                      | 0.19               | 656.24          | 1574.98                   | 437.39                 |
| Ki          | 0.41                     | 0.98                      | 0.33               | 581.41          | 1395.38                   | 471.19                 |
| Kj          | 1.94                     | 4.65                      | 3.12               | 197.00          | 472.80                    | 316.70                 |
| Kk          | 1.48                     | 3.54                      | 2.20               | 305.00          | 732.00                    | 454.58                 |
| K1          | 2.09                     | 5.01                      | 3.55               | 222.00          | 532.80                    | 376.76                 |
| Km          | 1.75                     | 4.21                      | 2.71               | 252.00          | 604.80                    | 302.02                 |
| Kn          | 1.58                     | 3.78                      | 2.38               | 425.00          | 1020.00                   | 290.05                 |
| Ko          | 1.36                     | 3.27                      | 1.97               | 523.00          | 1255.20                   | 275.49                 |
| Кр          | 0.87                     | 2.08                      | 0.01               | 191.00          | 458.40                    | 163.37                 |
| Ia          | 0.07                     | 0.17                      | 0.01               | 444.77          | 1067.45                   | 169.55                 |
| Ib          | 1.59                     | 3.82                      | 2.40               | 237.00          | 568.80                    | 358.80                 |
| Ic          | 1.75                     | 4.20                      | 2.70               | 229.00          | 549.60                    | 352.81                 |
| Id          | 1.72                     | 4,14                      | 2.65               | 257.00          | 616.80                    | 395.68                 |

- 1999

Note: M and K are the Mass and Stiffness of the System; A = Acceleration Coefficient=0.3;

PSA = Psuedo-spectral acceleration from the response spectra; S = Soil Site Coefficient=2, and

g = Acceleration due to gravity <sup>a</sup> Shown in Figures 6.8 and 6.9

Table 6.9 Seismic Response using Response Spectrum Method - Stiff System

| Model                    | Longitudinal             | Longitudinal       | Based on Cs ≤          | Horizontal            | Horizontal                | $H_{\tau}=2A.M.K$                     |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Designation <sup>a</sup> | Displacement,            | Displacement,      | 2A;                    | Seismic Force         | Seismic Force             | Based on Cs $\leq 1$                  |
|                          | D <sub>L</sub> =PSA. M/K | $D_{L}$ =1.2. PSA. | D <sub>L</sub> =2A M/K | H <sub>L</sub> =PSA.M | H <sub>L</sub> =1.2. PSA. | 2A                                    |
|                          | (in)                     | S/g W/K            | (in)                   | (kip)                 | S/g. W                    | (kip)                                 |
| ļ                        | <u> </u>                 | (in)               |                        | <br>                  | (kip)                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Ка                       | 2.14                     | 5.14               | 3.71                   | 269.80                | 647.52                    | 467.33                                |
| Kb                       | 1.21                     | 2.90               | 1.67                   | 316.60                | 759.84                    | 437.59                                |
| Kc                       | 1.07                     | 2.56               | 1.39                   | 328.50                | 788.40                    | 430.06                                |
| Kd                       | 0.95                     | 2.28               | 1.16                   | 348.40                | 836.16                    | 424.26                                |
| Ke                       | 0.83                     | 2.00               | 0.95                   | 366.90                | 880.56                    | 418.66                                |
| Kf                       | 0.73                     | 1.76               | 0.77                   | 392.00                | 940.80                    | 412.87                                |
| Kg                       | 0.31                     | 0.74               | 0.22                   | 607.60                | 1458.24                   | 448.02                                |
| Kh                       | 0.28                     | 0.68               | 0.18                   | 656.24                | 1574.98                   | 437.39                                |
| Ki                       | 0.41                     | 0.98               | 0.33                   | 581.40                | 1395.36                   | 471.19                                |
| Kj                       | 0.79                     | 1.89               | 0.86                   | 288.40                | 692.16                    | 316.70                                |
| Kk                       | 0.61                     | 1.47               | 0.59                   | 469.41                | 1126.58                   | 454.58                                |
| KI                       | 0.82                     | 1.97               | 0.93                   | 333.40                | 800.16                    | 376.76                                |
| Km                       | 0.66                     | 1.59               | 0.66                   | 482.90                | 1158.96                   | 302.02                                |
| Kn                       | 0.55                     | 1.33               | 0.51                   | 479.50                | 1150.80                   | 290.05                                |
| Ko                       | 0.43                     | 1.02               | 0.35                   | 480.70                | 1153.68                   | 275.49                                |
| Кр                       | 0.03                     | 0.07               | 0.01                   | 305.30                | 732.72                    | 163.37                                |
| Ia                       | 0.03                     | 0.08               | 0.01                   | 469.63                | 1127.11                   | 169.55                                |
| Ib                       | 0.46                     | 1.09               | 0.39                   | 424.60                | 1019.04                   | 358.80                                |
| Ic                       | 0.57                     | 1.36               | 0.53                   | 375.44                | 901.06                    | 352.81                                |
| Id                       | 0.14                     | 0.33               | 0.06                   | 828.75                | 1989.00                   | 395.68                                |

i

Note: M and K are the Mass and Stiffness of the System; A =

Acceleration Coefficent=0.3; PSA = Psuedo-spectral acceleration from the response spectra; S = Soil Site Coefficient=2, and g = Acceleration due to gravity

<sup>a</sup> Shown in Figures 6.8 and 6.9

| Span      | Location   | Seismic<br>Force<br>(Kip) | Seismic<br>Demand,<br>V <sub>b</sub> =1.25 x | Available<br>Number of<br>Bolts | Available<br>Bolt<br>Capacity <sup>a</sup> , | $\begin{array}{c} C/D \ ratio \\ r_{bf} = V_c/V_b \end{array}$ | Required<br>Additional<br>Bolt | Required<br>Additional<br>Bolt Area | Required<br>Number of<br>Additional | Provided<br>Additional<br>Anchor | Pier and Number<br>of Bolts at<br>Each Pier |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
|           |            |                           | SF   |                                 | V <sub>c</sub><br>(Kip)                      |  | Capacity<br>(kip)              | (in <sup>z</sup> )                  | Bolts                               | Bolt Area<br>(in <sup>2</sup> )  |   |
| Pier F-K1 | K1         | 451.20                    | 564.00                                       | 8, 1.5"                         | 381.28                                       | 0.676  | 182.72                         | 6.775                               | 4#, 2"                              | 12.570                           | 4 @ K1                                      |
| K1-K2     | K2         | 437.59                    | 546.98                                       | 8, 1.5"                         | 381.28                                       | 0.697  | 165.71                         | 6.144                               | 4#, 1.5"                            | 7.068                            | 4 @ K2                                      |
| K2-K3     | K3         | 430.06                    | 537.57                                       | 8, 1.5"                         | 381.28                                       | 0.709  | 156.29                         | 5.795                               | 4#, 1.5"                            | 7.068                            | 4 @ K3                                      |
| K3-K4     | K4         | 424.26                    | 530.33                                       | 8, 1.5"                         | 381.28                                       | 0.719  | 149.05                         | 5.526                               | 4#, 1.5"                            | 7.068                            | 4 @K4                                       |
| K4-K5     | K5         | 418.66                    | 523.33                                       | 8, 1.5"                         | 381.28                                       | 0.729  | 142.05                         | 5.267                               | 4#, 1.5"                            | 7.068                            | 4 @K5                                       |
| K5-K6     | K6         | 412.87                    | 516.09                                       | 8, 1.5"                         | 381.28                                       | 0.739  | 134.81                         | 4.998                               | 4#, 1.5"                            | 7.068                            | 4 @ K6                                      |
| K6-K7     | <u>K7</u>  | 448.02                    | 560.02                                       | 8, 1.5"                         | 381.28                                       | 0.681  | 178.74                         | 6.627                               | 4#, 1.5"                            | 7.068                            | 4 @K7                                       |
| K7-K8     | <u>K8</u>  | 437.39                    | 546.74                                       | 8, 1.5"                         | 381.28                                       | 0.697  | 165.46                         | 6.135                               | 4#, 1.5"                            | 7.068                            | 4 @ K8                                      |
| K8-K9     | K9         | 471.19                    | 588.99                                       | 4, 1.5"                         | 190.64                                       | 0.324  | 398.35                         | 14.770                              | 8#, 1.5"                            | 14.136                           | 8 @ K9                                      |
| K9-K10K   | K10        | 316.70                    | 395.88                                       | 4, 1.25"                        | 132.39                                       | 0.334  | 263.49                         | 9.770                               | 4#, 2"                              | 12.570                           | 4 @ K10                                     |
| KK11-K12K | K11-K12    | 454.58                    | 568.23                                       | 8, 1.25"                        | 264.78                                       | 0.466  | 303.45                         | 11.251                              | 8#,1.5"                             | 14.136                           | 4@K11, 4@K12                                |
| KK13-K14  | K13        | 376.76                    | 470.95                                       | 4, 1.25"                        | 132.39                                       | 0.281  | 338.56                         | 12.553                              | 8#, 1.5"                            | 14.136                           | 8@K13                                       |
| K14K15K16 | K15        | 302.02                    | 377.53                                       | 8, 1.25"                        | 264.78                                       | 0.701  | 112.75                         | 4.181                               | 8#,1.5"                             | 14.136                           | 8@K15                                       |
| K16K17K18 | <u>K17</u> | 290.05                    | 362.56                                       | 8, 1.25"                        | 264.78                                       | 0.730  | 97.79                          | 3.626                               | 8#, 1.5"                            | 14.136                           | 8@K17                                       |
| K18K19K20 | K19        | 275.49                    | 344.36                                       | 8, 1.25"                        | 264.78                                       | 0.769  | 79.59                          | 2.951                               | 8#,1.5"                             | 14.136                           | 8@K19                                       |
| K20-Abut. | Abutment   | 163.37                    | 204.21                                       | 4, 1.25"                        | 132.39                                       | 0.648  | 71.83                          | 2.663                               | 4#, 1.5"                            | 7.068                            | 4@KY-Abutment                               |
| AbutI5    | Abutment   | 169.55                    | 211.94                                       | 4, 1.25                         | 132.39                                       | 0.625  | 79.55                          | 2.950                               | 4#, 1.5"                            | 7.068                            | 4@IL-Abutment                               |
| I5I4I3    | I4         | 358.80                    | 448.50                                       | 8, 1.25                         | 264.78                                       | 0.590  | 183.72                         | 6.812                               | 8#,1.5"                             | 14.136                           | 8@I4  |
| I3I2I1    | I2         | 352.81                    | 441.02                                       | 8, 1.25                         | 264.78                                       | 0.600  | 176.24                         | 6.535                               | 8#,1.5"                             | 14.136                           | 8@I2  |
| I1-Pier A | I1         | 395.68                    | 494.60                                       | 4, 1.5                          | 190.64                                       | 0.385  | 303.96                         | 11.270                              | 8#, 1.5"                            | 14.136                           | 8@I1  |

÷

Table 6.10Bearing Force Capacity/Demand Ratios and Retrofitting Recommendations - Flexible System<br/>(Note: The additional bolts are to be provided at the fixed bearing locations only)

<sup>a</sup> Bolt Shear Strength is assumed as 26.97 ksi (186 MPa)

|           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·              |   |   |  |   |   |  |   |  |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| Span      | Fixed<br>Bearing<br>Location          | Seismic<br>Force<br>(Kip) | Seismic<br>Demand,<br>V <sub>b</sub> =1.25 x<br>SF | Available<br>Number<br>of anchor<br>Bolts | Available<br>Bolt<br>Capacity <sup>a</sup><br>, V <sub>c</sub><br>(Kip) | C/D ratio<br>r <sub>bf</sub> =V <sub>c</sub> /V <sub>d</sub> | Required<br>Additional<br>Bolt<br>Capacity<br>(kip) | Required<br>Additional<br>Anchor<br>Bolt Area<br>(in <sup>2</sup> ) | Required<br>Additional<br>Number of<br>Bolts | Provided<br>Additional<br>Anchor Bolt<br>Area<br>(in <sup>2</sup> ) | Pier and Number<br>of Bolts at<br>Each Pier <sup>b</sup> |
| Pier F-K1 | K1                                    | 467.33                    | 584.16   | 8, 1.5"                                   | 381.28  | 0.653  | 202.88  | 7.522   | 4#, 2"                                       | 12.570  | 4 @ K1   |
| K1-K2     | K2                                    | 437.59                    | 546.98   | 8, 1.5"                                   | 381.28  | 0.697  | 165.71  | 6.144   | 4#, 1.5"                                     | 7.068   | 4 @ K2   |
| K2-K3     | K3                                    | 430.06                    | 537.57   | 8, 1.5"                                   | 381.28  | 0.709  | 156.29  | 5.795   | 4#, 1.5"                                     | 7.068   | 4 @ K3   |
| K3-K4     | K4                                    | 424.26                    | 530.33   | 8, 1.5"                                   | 381.28  | 0.719  | 149.05  | 5.526   | 4#, 1.5"                                     | 7.068   | 4 @K4  |
| K4-K5     | K5                                    | 418.66                    | 523.33   | 8, 1.5"                                   | 381.28  | 0.729  | 142.05  | 5.267   | 4#, 1.5"                                     | 7.068   | 4 @K5  |
| K5-K6     | K6                                    | 412,87                    | 516.09   | 8, 1.5"                                   | 381.28  | 0.739  | 134.81  | 4.998   | 4#, 1.5"                                     | 7.068   | 4 @ K6   |
| K6-K7     | K7                                    | 448.02                    | 560.02   | 8, 1.5"                                   | 381.28  | 0.681  | 178.74  | 6.627   | 4#, 1.5"                                     | 7.068   | 4 @K7  |
| K7-K8     | K8                                    | 437.39                    | 546.74   | 8, 1.5"                                   | 381.28  | 0.697  | 165,46  | 6.135   | 4#, 1.5"                                     | 7.068   | 4 @ K8   |
| K8-K9     | K9                                    | 471.19                    | 588.99   | 4, 1.5"                                   | 190.64  | 0.324  | 398.35  | 14.770  | 8#, 1.5"                                     | 14.136  | 8 @ K9   |
| K9-K10K   | K10                                   | 316.70                    | 395.88   | 4, 1.25"                                  | 132.39  | 0.334  | 263.49  | 9.770   | 4#, 2"                                       | 12,570  | 4 @ K10  |
| KK11-K12K | K11-K12                               | 454.58                    | 568.23   | 8, 1.25"                                  | 264.78  | 0.466  | 303.45  | 11.251  | 8#,1.5"                                      | 14.136  | 4@K11, 4@K12   |
| KK13-K14  | K13                                   | 376.76                    | 470.95   | 4, 1.25"                                  | 132.39  | 0.281  | 338.56  | 12.553  | 8#, 1.5"                                     | 14.136  | 8@K13  |
| K14K15K16 | K15                                   | 302.02                    | 377.53   | 8, 1.25"                                  | 264.78  | 0.701  | 112.75  | 4.181   | 8#,1.5"                                      | 14.136  | 8@K15  |
| K16K17K18 | K17                                   | 290.05                    | 362.56   | 8, 1.25"                                  | 264.78  | 0.730  | 97.79   | 3.626   | 8#, 1.5"                                     | 14.136  | 8@K17  |
| K18K19K20 | K19                                   | 275.49                    | 344.36   | 8, 1.25"                                  | 264.78  | 0.769  | 79.59   | 2.951   | 8#,1.5"                                      | 14.136  | 8@K19  |
| K20-Abut. | Abutment                              | 163.37                    | 204.21   | 4, 1.25"                                  | 132.39  | 0.648  | 71.83   | 2.663   | 4#, 1.5"                                     | 7.068   | 4@KY-Abutment  |
| AbutI5    | Abutment                              | 169.55                    | 211.94   | 4, 1.25                                   | 132.39  | 0.625  | 79.55   | 2.950   | 4#, 1.5"                                     | 7.068   | 4@IL-Abutment  |
| 151413    | I4                                    | 358.80                    | 448.50   | 8, 1.25                                   | 264.78  | 0.590  | 183.72  | 6.812   | 8#,1.5"                                      | 14.136  | <u>8@I4</u>  |
| I3I2I1    | I2                                    | 352.81                    | 441.02   | 8, 1.25                                   | 264.78  | 0.600  | 176.24  | 6.535   | 8#,1.5"                                      | 14.136  | 8@I2   |
| I1-Pier A | I1                                    | 395.68                    | 494.60   | 4, 1.5                                    | 190.64  | 0.385  | 303.96  | 11.270  | 8#, 1.5"                                     | 14.136  | 8@I1   |

 

 Table 6.11
 Bearing Force Capacity/Demand Ratios and Retrofitting Recommendations - Stiff System (Note: The additional bolts are to be provided at the fixed bearing locations only)

<sup>a</sup> Bolt Shear Strength is assumed as 26.97 ksi (186 MPa)

<sup>b</sup>Arrangement of additional anchor bolts is shown in Figures 6.10 to 6.30

| G           |          | Span        | Thermal                             | Available                      | Seismic Displa | cement, $\Delta_{eq}(d)$ | C/D ratio  |
|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|
| Span        | Location | Length (ft) | displacement (ft),<br>$\Delta_i(d)$ | Seat Width (ft), $\Delta_s(c)$ | (ft)           | (in)                     | $\mathbf{r}_{bd} = (\Delta_s(c) \cdot \Delta_i(d)) / \Delta_{eq}(d)$ |
| Abutment-I5 | I5       | 59.5        | 0.0348                              | 0.75                           | 0.20           | 2.4117                   | 3.56   |
| I5-I4       | 15       | 90          | 0.0527                              | 0.75                           | 0.20           | 2.4117                   | 3.47   |
| I4-I3       | I3       | 80          | 0.0468                              | 0.75                           | 0.43           | 5.1040                   | 1.65   |
| I3-I2       | I3       | 80          | 0.0468                              | 0.75                           | 0.43           | 5.1040                   | 1.65   |
| I2-I1       | I1       | 80          | 0.0468                              | 1.5                            | 0.45           | 5.3550                   | 3.26   |
| I1-PIER A   | PIER A   | 180         | 0.1053                              | 2.75                           | 0.44           | 5.3020                   | 5.99   |
| PIER F-K1   | PIER F   | 180         | 0.1053                              | 2.5                            | 1.67           | 20.0200                  | 1.44   |
| K1-K2       | K1       | 180         | 0.1053                              | 1.5                            | 1.33           | 15.8960                  | 1.05   |
| K2-K3       | K2       | 180         | 0.1053                              | 1.5                            | 0.92           | 11.0880                  | 1.51   |
| K3-K4       | K3       | 180         | 0.1053                              | 1.5                            | 0.82           | 9.8010                   | 1.71   |
| K4-K5       | K4       | 180         | 0.1053                              | 1.5                            | 0.72           | 8.6450                   | 1.94   |
| K5-K6       | K5       | 180         | 0.1053                              | 1.5                            | 0.63           | 7.5890                   | 2.21   |
| K6-K7       | K6       | 180         | 0.1053                              | 1.5                            | 0.31           | 3.7710                   | 4.44   |
| K7-K8       | K7       | 180         | 0.1053                              | 1.5                            | 0.03           | 0.4160                   | 40.23  |
| K8-K9       | K8       | 180         | 0.1053                              | 1.5                            | 0.04           | 0.5185                   | 32.28  |
| K9-K10      | K9       | 89.677      | 0.0525                              | 1.5                            | 0.29           | 3.4505                   | 5.03   |
| K9-K10K     | K        | 25          | 0.0146                              | 0.75                           | 0.44           | 5.3180                   | 1.66   |
| K12K        | K        | 25          | 0.0146                              | 0.75                           | 0.48           | 5.7430                   | 1.54   |
| KK13        | K        | 65          | 0.0380                              | 0.75                           | 0.20           | 3.5640                   | 2.40   |
| K13-K14     | K14      | 154.7       | 0.0905                              | 0.75                           | 0.52           | 6.2510                   | 1.27   |
| K14-K15     | K14      | 60          | 0.0351                              | 0.75                           | 0.52           | 6.2510                   | 1.37   |
| K15-K16     | K16      | 60          | 0.0351                              | 0.75                           | 0.42           | 5.0810                   | 1.69   |
| K16-K17     | K16      | 60          | 0.0351                              | 0.75                           | 0.42           | 5.0810                   | 1.69   |
| K17-K18     | K18      | 60          | 0.0351                              | 0.75                           | 0.36           | 4.3470                   | 1.97   |
| K18-K19     | K18      | 60          | 0.0351                              | 0.75                           | 0.36           | 4.3470                   | 1.97   |
| K19-K20     | K20      | 60          | 0.0351                              | 0.75                           | 0.17           | 1.9830                   | 4.33   |
| K20-A       | K20      | 59.5        | 0.0348                              | 0.75                           | 0.17           | 1.9830                   | 4.33   |

Table 6.12 Bearing Displacement Capacity/Demand Ratio for the Flexible System



2.1a  $\,$  View showing Illinois approach and US51 main bridge  $\,$ 



2.1b US51 main bridge across the Ohio river



2.1c Illinois approach and end view of the main bridge



2.1d End portal of the main bridge



2.1e Bottom view of the main bridge



Figure 2.2 Plan and Elevation Views of the US51 Bridge over the Ohio River





ĵ.

5. 8

Figure 2.3 Elevation View of the First Span A-B



Figure 2.4 Elevation View of the Second Span B-C



Figure 2.5 Elevation View of the Third Span C-D

ġ.



ß

8

Figure 2.6 Elevation View of the Fourth Span D-E



ĵ.

Ģ

Figure 2.7 Elevation View of the Fifth Span E-F



99

the strength of the second

· - - -

Figure 2.8 Transverse Cross Section of the US51 Main Bridge



1.1.2.1

1 <del>-</del> -

55

the state of the second second

Figure 2.9 Elevation and Sectional Views of Pier A



 $\mathbb{S}^{n\times n} \in \mathbb{S}^{n} \to \mathbb{S}^{n}$ 

1.11

Figure 2.10a Plan View of Pier B, C, D and E



Figure 2.10b Elevation and Sectional Views of Pier B, C, D and E



A CONTRACT OF AN

старан. С<sup>1</sup> 81

Figure 2.11a Plan View of Pier F



Figure 2.11b Elevation and sectional views of Pier F



Figure 3.1a Triaxial Accelerometer Block







 A strange of the second se second sec

terretaria de la

Figure 3.1c Accelerometer Placement on the Deck



æ

Figure 3.2a Transverse acceleration-time history obtained from field testing at moving station 6



Figure 3.2b FFT of transverse acceleration-time history at moving station 6



Figure 3.2c Vertical acceleration time-history obtained from field testing at moving station 6



Figure 3.2d FFT of vertical acceleration time-history at moving station 6



Figure 3.2e Longitudinal acceleration-time history obtained from field testing at moving station 6







ana Alizin

Figure 3.3b Peak Comparasion for the First Transverse Mode



Bridge Longitudinal Distance from Pier A to F (in)

Figure 3.4a First Vertical Mode



Figure 3.4b Peak Comparasion for the First Vertical Mode



Figure 3.5a First Longitudinal Mode



Figure 3.5b Peak Number Comparasion for the First Longitudinal Mode


-----

Bridge Longitudinal Distance from Pier A to F (in)





Figure 3.6b Peak Comparasion for the Second Transverse Mode



12999-1 1299-201

Bridge Longitudinal Distance from  $\operatorname{Pier}\nolimits A$  to F (in)





Figure 3.7b Peak Comparasion for the Second Vertical Mode



- 252





Figure 3.8b Peak Comparasion for the Third Transverse Mode



Figure 3.9a Third Vertical Mode



Figure 3.9b Peak Comparasion for the Third Vertical Mode



~

Figure 3.10a Fourth Transverse Mode



Figure 3.10b Peak Comparasion for the Fourth Transverse Mode



 $\sim$ 

Bridge Longitudinal Distance from Pier A to F (in)





Mode



the second s

Figure 3.12a Fifth Vertical Mode



Figure 3.12b Peak Comparasion for the Fifth Vertical Mode



Bridge Longitudinal Distance from Pier A to F (in)





Figure 3.13b Peak Comparasion for the Sixth Vertical Mode



Figure 4.1 3D Finite Element Model of the Ohio Rive Bridge on US51



Figure 4.2 Mode Shape of the First Natural Frequency (0.3831 Hz) (a) Isometric View (b) Elevation View (c) Plan View







그는 것 같아

Figure 4.4 Mode Shape of the Third Natural Frequency (0.6206 Hz) (a) Isometric View, (b) Elevation View, and (c) Plan View



Figure 4.5 Mode Shape of the Fourth Natural Frequency (0.7578 Hz) (a) Isometric View, (b) Elevation View, and (c) Plan View



Figure 4.6 Mode Shape of the Fifth Natural Frequency (0.9147 Hz) (a) Isometric View, (b) Elevation View, and (c) Plan View







10 an









internet en Light de la





Figure 4.11 Mode Shape of the Tenth Natural Frequency (1.1435 Hz) (a) Isometric View, (b) Elevation View, and (c) Plan View







14 V 2 1 1 \_ \_ \_ \_ \_ \_

Figure 4.13 Mode Shape of the Twelveth Natural Frequency (1.2866 Hz) (a) Isometric View, (b) Elevation View, and (c) Plan View



Figure 4.14 Mode Shape of the Thirteenth Natural Frequency (1.3279 Hz) (a) Isometric View, (b) Elevation View, and (c) Plan View



Figure 4.15 Mode Shape of the Fourteenth Natural Frequency (1.3849 Hz) (a) Isometric View, (b) Elevation View, and (c) Plan View



Figure 4.16 Mode Shape of the Fifteenth Natural Frequency (1.3978 Hz) (a) Isometric View, (b) Elevation View, and (c) Plan View



Figure 4.17 Mode Shape of the 21<sup>st</sup> Natural Frequency (1.8848 Hz) (a) Isometric View, (b) Elevation View, and (c) Plan View



. . . . e

Figure 4.18 Mode Shape of the 22<sup>nd</sup> Natural Frequency (1.9348 Hz) (a) Isometric View, (b) Elevation View, and (c) Plan View



nage an An airte

Figure 4.19 Mode Shape of the 27<sup>th</sup> Natural Frequency (2.2327 Hz) (a) Isometric View, (b) Elevation View, and (c) Plan View



Figure 5.1 Time-history and Response spectra identification map for the Commonwealth of Kentucky



Acceleration-Time History in the Horizontal Direction (Direction 1) for the 50-year Earthquake



(Direction 2) for the 50-Year Earthquake



 $v \in \mathbb{R}^{n}$ 

 $\max_{i=1}^{n-1} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} |\phi_{ij}| \leq \frac{1}{2} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} |\phi_{ij}| < \frac{1}{2} \sum_{j=1}^{n-1} |\phi_$ 

Figure 5.5 Displacement-Time History in the Transverse Direction at Node 44 for L1T2V3 Excitation Case



The definition of the state of

 $\gamma = 1$ 

1.1.4.1

Figure 5.6 Displacement-Time History in the Vertical Direction at Node 44 for L1T2V3 Excitation Case



Excitation Case











(b)

(a)



(c)

(d)

Figures 6.2(a)-(d). Different Views of Kentucky Approach



Figure 6.3 Elevation and Plan Views of the Kentucky Approach

ъ. –



ľ

ý

Figure 6.4 Elevation and Plan Views of the Illinois Approach



Sector and sector and

1000

· · - .

Figure 6.5 Cross Section of the Deck-Truss Type Approach Span

18 8 1810 / LINE



Figure 6.6 Cross Section of the Girder and Suspended Spans



27

(1000-00-E1 s.)



DECV TROUGH

Figure 6.7 Details of the Deck-Truss Span (K10-K13)


. . . . . . . . . . .

. . . . .





-2--

na an an tha an

w





1979 1971 - 197 199 495

and the second second

Figure 6.9 (cont'd). Structural Components for the SDOF models of the Kentucky Approach Spans



- 22

. . . ÷

14.2

 $(1+i_1^{-1})^{-1} \leq i_1 \leq i_2 \leq \ldots \leq i_{n+1} \leq \ldots \leq i_{n+1$ 

Figure 6.9 (cont'd). Structural Components for the SDOF models of the Kentucky Approach Spans



121.57

Figure 6.9 (cont'd). Structural Components for the SDOF models of the Kentucky Approach Spans



Figure 6.10 Response spectra for the 50-year event for Ballard Co. (0.30g-1 from fig. 5.1); Damping ratio = 0.05.



2014 - 1 21 - 1





· \_.

1.51175.1 S

Figure 6.12 Arrangement of Additional Anchor Bolts on Pier K2



interface interface interface.

1944

1917 80

Figure 6.13 Arrangement of Additional Anchor Bolts on Pier K3



. •. – <del>\*</del> \*

Figure 6.14 Arrangement of Additional Anchor Bolts on Pier K4



and the second second





na ana an Iomraidh

Figure 6.16 Arrangement of Additional Bolts Anchor on Pier K6



and the second s

a chan cha

Figure 6.17 Arrangement of Additional Anchor Bolts on Pier K7



~~

(a) 100 (a) (b) (b) (b)

2

Figure 6.18 Arrangement of Additional Anchor Bolts on Pier K8



na ser en el componente de la componente d La componente de la compone

Figure 6.19 Arrangement of Additional Anchor Bolts on Pier K9



 $|\mathcal{L}_{i}^{(1)}|_{i=1}^{i} \leq |\mathcal{L}_{i}^{(1)}|_{i=1}^{i} < |\mathcal{L}_{i}^{(1)$ 

4, 1.25" dia.

1 < - 1

1.1.2.1

Figure 6.20 Arrangement of Additional Anchor Bolts on Pier K10



 $\mathcal{L}^{(1)}$ 

Figure 6.21 Arrangement of Additional Anchor Bolts on Pier K11



1.1.41

 $\sim$ 

 $(1+\epsilon_1, 1+\epsilon_2, 1) = 0$ 

 Available Anchor Bolts 4, 1.25" dia.

Figure 6.22 Arrangement of Additional Anchor Bolts on Pier K12



Available Anchor Bolts4, 1.25" dia.

· \_.

ang tering Karang

а





and the state of the second

Available Anchor Bolts
 8, 1.25" dia.

- 1997 - 19

Figure 6.24 Arrangement of Additional Anchor Bolts on Pier K15



a service and service

۰.... ۱

- 1997 - 1997 1997 - 1997 - 1997 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997

## **Fixed Bearing**

Provided Additional Anchor Bolts 8, 1.5" dia.

 Available Anchor Bolts 8, 1.25" dia.

Figure 6.25 Arrangement of Additional Anchor Bolts on Pier K17



. . .

## **Fixed Bearing**

- Provided Additional Anchor Bolts 8, 1.5" dia.
- Available Anchor Bolts
  8, 1.25" dia.

Figure 6.26 Arrangement of Additional Anchor Bolts on Pier K19



· \_.

Provided Additional Anchor Bolts 4, 1.5" dia.

Available Anchor Bolts

4, 1.25" dia.

Figure 6.27 Arrangement of Additional Anchor Bolts on KY-Abutment



 $(1+i)^{1+i} (1+i)^{1+i} (1+i$ 

Available Anchor Bolts4, 1.25" dia.

1. 1. <del>2</del>. 1

· ....

Figure 6.28 Arrangement of Additional Anchor Bolts on IL-Abutment



 Available Anchor Bolts 8, 1.25" dia.

Figure 6.29 Arrangement of Additional Anchor Bolts on Pier I4



- Provided Additional Anchor Bolts 8, 1.5" dia.
- Available Anchor Bolts8, 1.25" dia.

1.1.1.2.1

Figure 6.30 Arrangement of Additional Anchor Bolts on Pier I2



....*≓* '

2.2

Figure 6.31 Arrangement of Additional Anchor Bolts on Pier I1